Association of College & Research Libraries ALA/ACRL American Library Association 225 N Michigan Ave, Suite 1300 Chicago, IL 60601 acrl@ala.org, http://www.acrl.org



Budget & Finance Committee and Board of Directors Action Form

To: ACRL Board of Directors/ACRL Budget & Finance Committee

Subject: ACRL and Choice FY24 Budget

Submitted by: Allison Payne, ACRL Interim Executive Director

Date submitted: September 12, 2023

Background

The ACRL Budget and Finance Committee and the ACRL Board of Directors discussed the FY24 budget during its 2023 Annual Conference meetings.

Prior to the pandemic, in June, the Committee made a recommendation to the ACRL Board for next year's budget, and the ACRL Board approved at the ALA Annual Conference. An overview of ACRL's budget planning process can be found on the <u>Board Manual LibGuide</u>. To allow more time to consider the most recent financial data, action now takes place in the late summer.

Stakeholders

The ACRL Board and B&F Committee have previously reviewed the FY24 preliminary budget during the 2023 ALA Annual Conference.

Fiscal and Staffing Impact

Staff submitted ACRL's and Choice's FY24 budget by ALA Finance & Accounting's deadline of August 18, 2023. The ALA Executive Board will take action on the full ALA budget at the ALA Executive Board Fall Meeting in Chicago, IL on October 13-15, 2023. If the ACRL Board approves the ACRL and Choice budgets by the end of the virtual voting period, staff will report out the final budget to membership in a future issue of *C&RL News*.

Action Recommended (ACRL Budget & Finance Committee)

That the ACRL Budget and Finance Committee approves to recommend to the ACRL Board of Directors the FY24 budget with:

- ACRL Revenues \$2,281,789
- ACRL Expenses \$2,809,172
- ACRL NET (\$527,383)

- Choice Revenues \$2,356,295
- Choice Expenses \$2,330,295
- Choice NET \$26,000

Action Recommended (ACRL Board of Directors)

That the ACRL Board of Directors approves the Budget and Finance Committee's recommendation for the FY24 budget with:

- ACRL Revenues \$2,281,789
- ACRL Expenses \$2,809,172
- ACRL NET (\$527,383)
- Choice Revenues \$2,356,295
- Choice Expenses \$2,330,295
- Choice NET \$26,000

Strategic Goal Area Supported

Please see the <u>ACRL Strategic Plan</u>, and select from the drop-down the goal area that will be affected most by this action.

Value of Academic Libraries

Goal: Academic libraries demonstrate alignment with and impact on institutional outcomes.

Student Learning

Goal: Advance innovative practices and environments that transform student learning.

Research and Scholarly Environment

Goal: Librarians accelerate the transition to more open and equitable systems of scholarship.

New Roles and Changing Landscapes

Goal: Academic and research library workforce effectively navigates change in higher education environments.

Enabling Programs and Services

ACRL programs, services, and publications that target education, advocacy, and member engagement.



To: ACRL Budget and Finance Committee, ACRL Board of Directors From: Allison Payne, ACRL Interim Executive Director Date: September 8, 2023 Re: Overview of ACRL Preliminary FY24 Budget

r	~						
ACRL	FY24	FY22	FY22	FY22	FY20	FY20	FY20
	Budget	Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance	Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance
Revenues	\$2,281,789	\$2,086,387	\$195,402	9%	\$1,639,585	\$642,204	39%
Expenses	\$2,809,172	\$2,235,493	\$573,679	26%	\$2,370,053	\$439,120	19%
NET	(\$527,383)	(\$149,106)	(\$378,277)	254%	(\$730,468)	\$203,085	28%
Ending balance	\$1,337,246	\$3,218,616	(\$1,881,370)	-58%	\$2,581,357	(\$1,244,110)	-48%
Mandated Reserve	\$711,093	\$841,982	(\$130,890)	-16%	\$1,028,604	(\$317,512)	-31%

Executive Summary

Even years shown to reflect non-conference years. FY22 includes final close actuals in chart.

ACRL Preliminary FY24 Budget Overview

Prior to the pandemic, the ACRL Board and Budget & Finance Committee typically review the preliminary budget in January and take action at Annual. In recent years, to allow time for the prior year's performance to be taken into consideration, the Board and Committee have moved to reviewing in January and June, then taking action in late summer. ACRL's and Choice's FY24 budget is being presented, as an asynchronous virtual vote, to the ACRL Board and Budget & Finance Committee in September 2023.

The ALA Executive Board typically takes action on the full ALA budget in early fall and will be taking action on the FY24 budget during the ALA Executive Board Fall Meeting in Chicago, IL on October 13-15, 2023. To better align revenues with expenses across all units, the ALA Executive Board approved, at ALA Annual 2022, for a new budget process to be developed for implementation in FY25. While the full budget process implementation does not apply to FY24, there have already been changes that were seen in FY23 (e.g., LTI mandate, net positive requirement, \$100K in new revenues) implemented by ALA. The ALA EB approved for division Executive Directors to be involved in the development of the new process, and there have not been new directives or mandates from ALA for FY24.

The ALA Operating Agreement Implementation Work Group has been charged to review and make recommendations that have financial implications for a new ALA Operating Agreement. This Work Group's charge includes selecting a new overhead model. At the 2023 ALA Annual Conference, the ALA Executive Board approved that the Operating Agreement Implementation Work Group complete its work by December 31, 2023, with an Executive Board study session at the Fall 2023 Board meeting. In September 2023, all eight ALA divisions expressed their concerns and requested for a new timeline that would include an analysis of multiple indirect cost models through the FY24 year; Modeling of multiple indirect cost models during the FY25 budget process; and selection of a model and implementation with FY26 budget process (begins in fall 2024). Former ACRL Budget and Finance Committee Chair Carolyn Henderson Allen and ACRL Interim Executive Director Allison Payne represent ACRL on this Work Group and will keep the ACRL Board and B&F up-to-date as the process unfolds.

The preliminary FY24 budget (Doc 2.1) was developed by staff based on the FY24 budget assumptions (Doc 4.0). The FY24 assumptions were reviewed and approved by the ACRL Budget & Finance Committee on November 7, 2022 and the Committee reviewed the preliminary FY24 executive summary in January 2023 and June 2023. The ACRL Board typically reviews the FY24 assumptions in the fall and preliminary budget in January, but the Board first saw the assumptions and preliminary budget in June 2023.

For those new to the ACRL budget, it is important to remember that ACRL's finances need to be considered as a two-year cycle; fiscal years ending in an even number are expected to have some deficit to cover the planning expenses for the next ACRL Conference. Fiscal years ending in an odd number would typically show net revenues that cover all planning expenses from the previous year, as well as excess revenues to support member programs and services.

Net Asset Balance

At Midwinter 2020, ALA let its divisions know that while ALA has substantial total assets, unplanned overspending had reduced its liquid assets to the point that it appears that Divisions' net asset balances (NAB) were being used to meet ALA's operating needs (<u>ACRL response to ALA budget update</u>). Since 2020, there continues to be discussions on the future of NABs, but as of June 2023, the net asset balances are still in effect per the "Policies of the American Library Association in Relation to its Membership Divisions" AKA ALA Operating Agreement, which states, "ALA Divisions build and maintain fund balances appropriate to their needs. A fund balance is defined as accumulated net revenue."

In past years, the ACRL Board/Budget & Finance Committee has had nearly full autonomy on approving the ACRL budget per the ALA Operating Agreement. Subsequent budgets that have been presented and approved by ACRL and ALA have allowed ACRL to continue to invest in programs and services, while also continuing to closely monitor the NAB and consider spending slowdown as the NAB moves closer to the mandated operating reserve. In recent years, there has been increased communication between ALA and the divisions before budgets are approved to ensure there is funding to support annual budgets across ALA. Additionally, new for FY23, a 5% LTI mandate was given for FY23, which the ACRL and PLA Boards submitted a joint letter in response. The FY24 budget assumptions for ALA do not include an LTI mandate, but the FY24 budget does include a \$175K transfer from the LTI to operating. Historically, the full transfer generally did not need to happen due to the Board, B&F, and staff's careful monitoring throughout the fiscal year.

Prior to spending down the net asset balance, ACRL has kept a larger beginning balance. ACRL has done this primarily for two reasons: 1) it provides flexibility and gives the Board resources to tap into to support the development of new initiatives and 2) should there be an extraordinary event, such as an ACRL Conference cancelation or major disruption to attendance, there would be money on hand to sustain the organization. As new budget processes unfold, it will be important for ALA and the divisions to work together to create a mutually beneficial policy, so that divisions are clear on next steps if the NABs are no longer accessible and an unexpected, extraordinary event were to occur.

Investment Budget History

After reviewing the FY15 net asset balance the Budget & Finance Committee, Board, and staff agreed that more of this money needed to be put to work investing in programs and services that meet member needs, as well as setting some aside in ACRL's Long Term Investment to increase that particular revenue stream. Over the last few years, ACRL put that money to work investing in programs, such as a research agenda on the value of academic libraries, services/education (including developing a database/sandbox) around use of the new Framework for Information Literacy for Higher Education, development of a research agenda for scholarly communications, investment in Project Outcome for Academic Libraries, developing curriculum for RoadShows, investments in scholarships to ACRL professional development events (in addition to those donated by individuals), investments in ACRL's LTI, and a transfer to CHOICE to support the development of new products.

At the end of FY15, ACRL's net asset balance was sizeable; it had increased to \$5 million. This was the result of careful stewardship, increasingly successful biennial conferences, and some frugality brought on by the Great Recession of 2008. To spend down ACRL's net asset balance, the Board has approved the Budget and Finance Committee's recommendation for a deficit budget since FY18 through FY22. In FY23, ACRL presented its first net positive budget, with a net of \$88,693, since FY18.

Funding for the Future

In recent years, the Board and Budget and Finance Committee have focused on carefully monitoring investment spending and have spent time discussing strategies for slowing spending as the net asset balance reaches closer to the mandated operating reserve. It is also important to slow spending or seek new revenue streams, as ALA and ACRL look to better align revenues with expenses, with consideration of a two-year budget.

	Annual 2023	Sept 2023	\$ Variance	% Variance
Revenues	\$2,314,171	\$2,281,789	(\$32,382)	-1%
Expenses	\$2,767,215	\$2,809,172	\$41,957	2%
NET	(\$453,044)	(\$527,383)	(\$74,339)	-3%

Changes Annual Conference 2023 to September 2023

After staff reviewed and updated the FY24 budget based on current data, the net had a non-material change since the budget was presented at the 2023 ALA Annual Conference. Line-item changes can be found in the full FY24 budget packet (Doc 2.1) and these changes are highlighted in orange in the individual projects.

Here are the major changes made between Annual and September:

- The payout from ACRL's long-term endowment was increased from \$100K to \$175K. ACRL typically budgets a payout from the LTI, but the payout is not usually taken, unless there is a need to offset the year-end net. In FY19 and FY20, a payout was taking for the first time since at least FY06 and in FY23, ACRL was mandated by ALA to take a payout of \$218,047.
- About \$40K increase in salaries and benefits (allocated throughout the projects) due to a data entry discrepancy.
- Revenues and associated expenses were reduced to reflect reduced consulting services. This project's net went from \$8K to -\$34K.
- \$71K was added in overhead for ACRL serials revenue.
- Web CE revenues increased about \$10K.
- About \$10K reduction in net for non-serial publications.
- Nominal corrections were made to misc. expenses, which are general expenses that are reallocated to the projects at the end of the fiscal year.

It is evident how dependent ACRL is on revenue from its biennial conference. To offset dependency on a single revenue area, ACRL must continue to seek ways to diversify its revenues. ACRL looks to expand newer revenue streams in areas such as licensed workshops, consulting, and digital advertising in the forms of sponsored e-blasts, digital ads, etc. as well as identify new products and services needed by the profession. ACRL has always benefited from the in-kind donations of time and talent from its membership, which make it possible for ACRL to offer such a wide array of programs and services. In June 2023, the Board held a day-long strategic planning meeting, which was a follow-up to a June 2023 virtual strategic planning virtual meeting. Outcomes and next steps included future exploration on organizational membership benefits, communicating changes across the association to ACRL members, and increased communication between Board liaisons and membership groups.

Programs and Services

The FY24 budget provides support for many initiatives, including:

- More than \$105K for Project Outcome, which supports ACRL's Value of Academic Libraries goal area;
- More than \$160K to support ACRL's Student Learning initiative, with support for TATIL redevelopment and purchase and the ACRL Framework for Information Literacy Sandbox;
- More than \$19K is budgeted to support ACRL's new roles and changing landscape initiative.
- \$40,000 is budgeted for scholarships, which includes support for RBMS Conference, and Immersion program, as well as \$14K to support two Spectrum Scholars and \$3K to support three ALA Emerging Leaders.

Equity, Diversity & Inclusion

In recent years, the Board has prioritized its commitment to equity, diversity and inclusion (EDI). In 2018, the Board approved EDI as a signature initiative and the Board developed language for the Plan for Excellence and signature initiative at SPOS 2018. On November 18, 2018, the Board approved the addition of the Core Commitment to Equity, Diversity and Inclusion to the Plan for Excellence. On January 28, 2022, the ACRL Board of Directors approved a fifth strategic goal area dedicated to Equity Diversity and Inclusion and that the existing ACRL

Equity, Diversity and Inclusion Committee become a goal-area committee. The Board approved the EDI goal and objectives on November 8, 2022.

In Fall 2020, the ACRL Board created an ACRL Joint Board of Directors/Budget and Finance Working Group to review with a financial lens how ACRL is supporting its Core Commitment, and what gaps might need to be addressed. The group's charge is to, "Further explore and study existing equity, diversity and inclusion (EDI) work across ACRL through a financial lens and consider how to prioritize and fund social justice or antiracist work that will be beneficial to workforce development, training and professional development." The working group's final report is publicly available as documents #B, #B.1, #B.2, #B.3, #B.4, #B.5, #D in the <u>2022 ACRL Joint Board &</u> Budget and Finance Committee Meeting packet.

With the strategic focus on EDI, the Board and ACRL have invested in EDI initiatives, including the ACRL Diversity Alliance, scholarships and memberships for underrepresented individuals and those working at underrepresented institutions, and providing programming, including at the biennial ACRL Conference, on EDI.

The FY24 budget includes the following support for EDI:

- Over \$75K to support ACRL's Core Commitment to Equity, Diversity and Inclusion, which includes support for the ACRL Diversity Alliance; organizational membership to the National Associations of Librarians of Color (NALCo); subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions; and TBD goal-area initiatives;
- \$14K for two ALA Spectrum Scholars;
- \$26K for scholarships (While the FY24 scholarship criteria is TBD, ACRL has historically given preference to applicants who are from or serve underrepresented groups that have been historically marginalized or excluded due to race, ethnicity, gender identity and expression, sexual orientation, economic background, age, and/or ability).
- Further analysis could be completed to better understand the financial commitment to publications and education. Since the Core Commitment has been developed, ACRL has shown commitment by providing and focusing on EDI content for its biennial conference, non-serial publications, and serials.

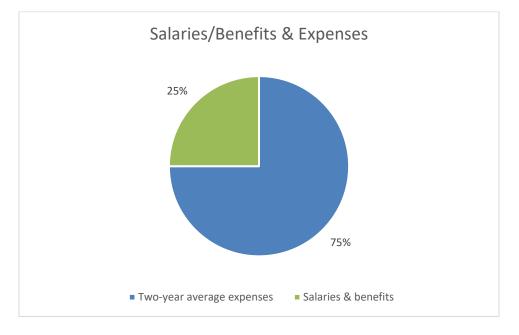
Salaries & Benefits

As standard ACRL practice, in the initial fiscal year budget all general administrative and staff salaries, as well as related costs, are recorded on a separate line. During the year, ACRL staff maintain records of their daily use of time. The resulting percentages are used to allocate salaries, benefits, and general expenses such as software, domain fees, reprographics, etc. At the end of the year, these costs are distributed to each individual project based on time spent.

Salaries/benefits must be no more than 45 percent, and total administrative costs no more than 60 percent of the total operating budget, not including Choice (ACRL Guide to Policies and Procedures 6.26.4 Staff/administrative costs).

While the salaries and benefits are budgeted to the individual projects, the following chart shows ACRL's total salaries and benefits when compared to total expenses for FY24. Since the Board/B&F last saw the budget, salaries increased from 24% to 25% of the two-year average of expenses. At Annual 2023, member leaders were given a

heads-up that this increase was expected due to access to salary data during the transition of staff leadership. The FY24 budget includes and a 3% increase for staff per <u>ALA's FY24 budget assumptions</u>.



	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1
1		FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
							Actual (temp		
							will need to		
							add actuals		
							from FY22		
2		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	final close.	Budget	Budget
	Beginning Reserves								
	Reserve Sept. 1: ACRL Operating	\$4,389,385	\$4,687,946	\$3,430,260	\$3,311,824	\$2,581,390	\$3,367,722	\$1,844,017	<mark>\$1,864,630</mark>
	Reserve Sept. 1: ACRL LTIs	\$3,567,882	\$4,180,025	\$4,956,786	\$4,954,016	\$5,523,667	\$5,523,667	\$5,388,667	\$5,170,620
6	Reserve Sept. 1: CHOICE Operating	\$2,648,059	\$2,533,295	\$2,926,294	\$2,571,980	\$2,587,461	\$2,587,461	\$2,376,282	\$2,342,915
7	Reserve Sept. 1: CHOICE LTI	\$849,196	\$880,574	\$572,349	\$538,536	\$557,493	\$557,493	\$557,493	\$557,493
	Total	\$11,454,522	\$12,281,840	\$11,885,689	\$11,376,356	\$11,250,010	\$12,036,343	\$10,166,458	<mark>\$9,935,657</mark>
9									
10	Revenues								
11	Manufacture								
	Membership	¢000 ==0	# 000.000	#F00 040	#EE0 10 =	¢504 400	¢500.005	¢ 407 07 4	¢500.005
13	Dues	\$638,573	\$609,906	\$598,848	\$559,495	\$521,102	\$539,937	\$497,854	\$520,827
14	Standards, Licensing Fees	\$1,802	\$2,704	\$38,714	\$204	\$0	\$250	\$150	\$150
15	Advisory	\$82,350	\$27,050 \$47,450	\$33,490			\$52,000	\$82,000	\$15,100
16	Awards	\$16,300	\$17,450	\$20,750	\$13,036	\$15,900	\$0	\$0	\$0
17	Special Events	\$21,729	\$31,282	\$34,887	\$12,300	\$3,500	\$15,125	\$15,125	\$15,125
18	Diversity Alliance	\$17,450	\$25,500	\$29,930	\$14,000	\$28,000	\$17,500	\$27,500	\$22,000
19	Project Outcome	\$0	\$0	\$37,250	\$1,500	\$4,288		\$13,685	\$6,950
	Subtotal	\$778,204	<mark>\$713,892</mark>	\$793,870	\$674,510	\$615,789	\$631,337	<mark>\$636,314</mark>	\$580,152
21	Dublications								
22 23	Publications CHOICE	\$2.040.404	\$2,813,283	¢0 500 963	¢2.425.024	\$2,327,415	\$2,246,444	\$2,251,395	\$2,356,295
23 24		\$2,940,494 \$21,142	. , ,	\$2,520,863				\$2,251,395	
24 25	ACRL Serials (Pre-FY24: C&RL) (Pre-FY24: C&RL News)	\$648,554	\$14,758 \$569,964	\$16,054 \$613,958	\$19,131 \$464,730	\$13,630 \$423,458	\$19,325 \$460,437	\$20,325	\$567,461 \$0
25	(Pre-FY24: RBM)	\$34,661	\$22,871	\$29,870	\$27,365	\$27,460	\$23,756	\$17,598	\$0 \$0
20	Nonperiodical Publications	\$288,126	\$388,475	\$338,897	\$275,831	\$251,835	\$266,120	\$273,612	\$331,000
28	Library Statistics	\$129,540	\$116,797	\$123,554	\$86,561	\$105,847	\$193,036	\$228,299	\$287,375
29	Subtotal	\$4,062,517	\$3,926,148	\$3,643,197	\$3,309,552	\$3,149,645	\$3,209,118	\$3,328,954	\$3,542,131
30	ousioni	φ 4 ,002,017	\\$, \$20 , 140	40,040,101	\$0,000,002	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	<i>\\</i> 0,200,110	\$0,020,00	\$0,042,101
	Education								
32	Institutes & Liscensed Workshops	\$277,048	\$421,728	\$308,921	\$39,305	\$30,430	\$291,850	\$266,850	\$263,600
33	ACRL Conference	\$2,815,296	\$36,635	\$2,549,663	(\$39,552)	\$1,471,283	(\$24,000)	\$1,980,330	(\$24,000)
34	Preconferences & RBMS Conference	\$238,601	\$265,297	\$223,245	\$7,160	\$193,461	\$240,071	\$209,982	\$195,373
35	Annual Conference & MW Programs	\$16,300	\$19,350	\$14,000	\$500	\$600	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$14,000
36	Web-CE	\$118,027	\$121,416	\$103,698	\$84,217	\$96,164	\$95,623	\$63,888	\$66,828
	Subtotal	\$3,465,272	\$864,426	\$3,199,528	\$91,630	\$1,791,938	\$617,544	\$2,535,050	\$515,801
38							,,		
	Special Programs								
40	Friends of ACRL-Restricted	\$66,070	(\$9,737)	\$0	\$8,206	(\$15,670)	TBD	TBD	TBD
41	Friends of ACRL-Operating	\$2,500	\$0	\$0	(\$173)		\$0	\$0	\$0
42				• -					
	Misc. Revenues								
44	TBD Revenues	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$100,000	\$0
45									
46	Total Revenues					- -			
47	Total Revenues ACRL	\$5,367,999	\$2,691,183	\$5,115,731	\$1,639,585	\$3,229,958	\$2,086,387	\$4,348,923	\$2,281,789
48	Total Revenues CHOICE	\$2,940,494	\$2,813,283	\$2,520,863	\$2,435,934	\$2,327,415	\$2,246,444	\$2,251,395	\$2,356,295
49	Total Revenues ACRL & Choice	\$8,305,994	\$5,504,466	\$7,636,595	\$4,075,692	\$5,557,373	\$4,457,999	\$6,500,318	\$4,638,084
50									
					-				

Executive Summary ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 2.1

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
1	<u> </u>	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
•		112017	112010	112010	112020	112021	112022	112020	112024
							Actual (temp		
							will need to		
							add actuals		
							from FY22		
~		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Astual		Dudaat	Dudaat
2		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	final close.	Budget	Budget
	Expenses								
52									
	Membership		<u> </u>	• • • • • • • •	(********	<u> </u>			
54	Membership Services*	\$157,152	\$200,336	\$49,671	(\$30,473)	\$70,174	(\$14,040)	(\$142,067)	(\$80,708)
55	Exec. Ctte. & Board	\$190,578	\$212,181	\$232,282	\$190,825	\$75,044	\$176,922	\$193,351	\$150,389
56	Advisory	\$111,170	\$100,632	\$60,706	\$96,548	\$51,954	\$60,958	\$73,993	\$49,329
57	Standards Distribution	\$10,190	\$15,293	\$8,592	\$1,053	\$348	\$10,593	\$813	\$827
58	Awards	\$38,163	\$47,571	\$48,676	\$41,038	\$37,628	\$32,446	\$8,033	\$16,495
59	Chapters	\$10,417	\$27,541	\$18,636	\$17,287	\$9,357	\$22,272	\$19,457	\$16,620
60	Committees	\$109,318	\$153,752	\$134,130	\$137,392	\$98,431	\$135,661	\$131,125	\$150,703
61	Sections	\$94,308	\$128,865	\$117,292	\$130,178	\$87,430	\$144,470	\$137,822	\$157,933
62	C&RL Over Revenue	\$44,455	\$38,594	\$32,209	\$35,603	\$0	\$31,353	\$38,784	(\$87,347)
63	C&RL News Over Revenue	\$0	\$0	<u>\$0</u>	\$47,606	\$0	(\$21,768)	(\$159,392)	\$0
64	Liaisons to Higher Ed. Organizations	\$51,730	\$43,951	\$41,205	\$25,803	\$16,621	\$33,461	\$34,671	\$30,122
65	Special Events	\$32,306	\$36,513	\$40,849	\$12,107	\$100	\$22,186	\$14,200	\$14,200
66	Information Literacy	\$51,071	\$37,333	\$44,503	\$10,493	\$21,927	\$46,856	\$76,556	\$164,578
67	Scholarly Communications	\$71,476	\$119,856	\$155,076	\$87,024	\$23,924	\$85,217	\$65,769	\$67,423
68	Value of Academic Libraries	\$110,646		\$155,078			\$45,040		\$28,218
			\$118,069		\$31,246	\$1,882		\$27,509	
69	Government Relations	\$36,459	\$56,668	\$42,629	\$35,495	\$17,037	\$44,369	\$21,280	\$25,795
70	Scholarships	\$81,270	\$40,845	\$82,580	\$2,500	\$0	\$37,000	\$74,500	\$40,000
71	Annual Conference Programs	\$43,920	\$35,012	\$41,123	\$26,389	\$6,105	\$37,589	\$27,706	\$27,810
72	New Roles & Changing Landscapes	\$0	\$13,896	\$7,236	\$16,532	\$15,611	\$24,204	\$20,451	\$19,891
73	Diversity Alliance	\$16,429	\$32,770	\$42,920	\$15,152	\$27,019	\$45,754	\$67,343	\$78,076
74	Project Outcome	\$0	\$49,690	\$247,565	\$194,456	\$77,764	\$97,865	\$91,497	\$107,201
	Subtotal	\$1,261,058	\$1,509,368	\$1,505,733	\$1,124,254	\$638,359	\$1,098,408	\$823,401	\$977,555
76									
77	Publications								
78	CHOICE	\$3,055,258	\$2,945,284	\$2,698,854	\$2,420,453	\$1,990,631	\$2,457,623	\$2,284,762	\$2,330,295
79	C&RL	\$21,142	\$14,758	\$16,054	\$18,981	\$46,712	\$19,325	\$20,325	\$567,461
80	C&RL News	\$429,039	\$487,139	\$550,606	\$464,730	\$411,652	\$460,437	\$537,725	\$0
81	RBM	\$32,744	\$21,400	\$19,622	\$22,066	\$18,017	\$21,583	\$20,911	\$30
82	Nonperiodical Publications	\$256,695	\$330,329	\$223,970	\$262,137	\$255,133	\$245,600	\$250,779	\$281,217
83	Library Statistics	\$82,569	\$70,310	\$147,932	\$59,202	\$126,401	\$180,786	\$321,298	\$265,680
84	Subtotal	\$3,877,448	\$3,869,220	\$3,657,038	\$3,247,570	\$2,848,545	\$3,385,354	\$3,435,800	\$3,444,683
85			, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Education								
87	Institutes & Liscensed Workshops	\$279,929	\$367,138	\$293,394	\$92,101	\$43,321	\$285,425	\$269,972	\$273,296
88	ACRL Conference	\$2,166,094	\$238,096	\$2,093,753	\$155,844	\$737,177	\$290,106	\$1,817,397	\$150,490
89	Preconferences & RBMS Conference	\$179,508	\$243,900	\$203,473	\$53,364	\$94,223	\$227,434	\$189,337	\$189,559
90	Web-CE	\$51,415	\$76,078	\$49,631	\$59,841	\$57,671	\$72,070	\$43,922	\$78,540
		CO C7C 0/E		\$2,640,251	\$361,149	\$932,392	\$875,035	\$2,320,628	\$691,885
91	Subtotal	\$2,676,945	\$925,212	+_,					. ,
92		əz,070,945	\$925,212	<i>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</i>					
92	Special Programs								
92		\$2,676,945 \$66,070	(\$9,737)	\$67,820	\$8,206	(\$15,670)	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$60,000
92 93	Special Programs				\$8,206 \$57,532	<mark>(\$15,670)</mark> \$14,960	\$60,000 \$47,721		
92 93 94	Special Programs Friends of ACRL-Restricted	\$66,070	(\$9,737)	\$67,820			\$47,721	\$60,000	\$60,000
92 93 94 95	Special Programs Friends of ACRL-Restricted Friends of ACRL-Operating	\$66,070 \$60,245	<mark>(\$9,737)</mark> \$65,357	\$67,820 \$129,998	\$57,532	\$14,960		\$60,000 \$33,243	\$60,000 \$25,344
92 93 94 95 96 97	Special Programs Friends of ACRL-Restricted Friends of ACRL-Operating Subtotal	\$66,070 \$60,245	<mark>(\$9,737)</mark> \$65,357	\$67,820 \$129,998	\$57,532	\$14,960	\$47,721	\$60,000 \$33,243	\$60,000 \$25,344
92 93 94 95 96 97 98	Special Programs Friends of ACRL-Restricted Friends of ACRL-Operating Subtotal Total Expenses	\$66,070 \$60,245 \$126,315	(\$9,737) \$65,357 \$55,620	\$67,820 \$129,998 <mark>\$197,818</mark>	\$57,532 <mark>\$65,738</mark>	\$14,960 (\$710)	\$47,721 \$107,721	\$60,000 \$33,243 \$93,243	\$60,000 \$25,344 <mark>\$85,344</mark>
92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	Special Programs Friends of ACRL-Restricted Friends of ACRL-Operating Subtotal Total Expenses Total Expenses ACRL	\$66,070 \$60,245 \$126,315 \$4,820,438	(\$9,737) \$65,357 \$55,620 \$3,423,873	\$67,820 \$129,998 \$197,818 \$5,234,167	\$57,532 \$65,738 \$2,370,053	\$14,960 (\$710) \$2,443,625	\$47,721 \$107,721 \$2,235,493	\$60,000 \$33,243 \$93,243 \$ 93,243 \$ 4,328,310	\$60,000 \$25,344 \$85,344 \$2,809,172
92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	Special Programs Friends of ACRL-Restricted Friends of ACRL-Operating Subtotal Total Expenses Total Expenses ACRL Total Expenses CHOICE	\$66,070 \$60,245 \$126,315 \$4,820,438 \$3,055,258	(\$9,737) \$65,357 \$55,620 \$3,423,873 \$2,945,284	\$67,820 \$129,998 \$197,818 \$5,234,167 \$2,698,854	\$57,532 \$65,738 \$2,370,053 \$2,420,453	\$14,960 (\$710) \$2,443,625 \$1,990,631	\$47,721 \$107,721 \$2,235,493 \$2,457,623	\$60,000 \$33,243 \$93,243 \$93,243 \$4,328,310 \$2,284,762	\$60,000 \$25,344 \$85,344 \$2,809,172 \$2,330,295
92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	Special Programs Friends of ACRL-Restricted Friends of ACRL-Operating Subtotal Total Expenses Total Expenses ACRL Total Expenses CHOICE Total Expenses ACRL & Choice	\$66,070 \$60,245 \$126,315 \$4,820,438	(\$9,737) \$65,357 \$55,620 \$3,423,873	\$67,820 \$129,998 \$197,818 \$5,234,167	\$57,532 \$65,738 \$2,370,053	\$14,960 (\$710) \$2,443,625	\$47,721 \$107,721 \$2,235,493	\$60,000 \$33,243 \$93,243 \$ 93,243 \$ 4,328,310	\$60,000 \$25,344 \$85,344 \$2,809,172

Executive Summary ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 2.1

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
1		FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
2		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual (temp will need to add actuals from FY22 final close.	Budget	Budget
	Nets								
	Total Net ACRL	\$547,562	(\$732,690)	(\$118,436)	(\$730,468)	\$786,332	(\$149,106)	\$20,613	(\$527,383)
	Total Net Choice	<u>(\$114,764)</u>	(\$132,001)	<u>(\$177,990)</u>	<mark>\$15,481</mark>	<mark>\$336,784</mark>	<u>(\$211,179)</u>	<u>(\$33,367)</u>	<mark>\$26,000</mark>
106									
	Membership Net	(\$482,854)	(\$795,476)	(\$711,863)	(\$449,745)	(\$22,569)	(\$467,071)	(\$187,087)	(\$397,403)
	Publications Net (without Choice)	\$299,833	\$188,929	\$164,150	\$46,501	(\$35,683)	\$34,943	(\$73,479)	<mark>\$71,448</mark>
	Education Net	\$788,327	(\$60,786)	\$559,276	(\$269,519)	\$859,545	(\$257,491)	\$214,422	(\$176,084)
110									
	Operating Transfers								
	ACRL	(\$250,000)	(\$525,000)	\$0	\$157,096	\$0	\$135,000	\$218,047	<mark>\$175,000</mark>
113	Choice	\$40,539	\$525,000	(\$176,324)	\$43,987	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
114									
	LTI Transfers, Gains, Losses								
	ACRL	\$362,143	\$776,761	(\$2,770)	\$569,651	\$1,244,718	(\$135,000)	(\$218,047)	(\$175,000)
	Choice	\$31,378	(\$308,226)	(\$33,813)	\$62,944	\$63,565	TBD	TBD	TBD
118									
	Ending Reserves								
	ACRL Mandated Operating Reserve	\$886,316	\$933,236	\$989,273	\$1,028,604	\$990,533	\$841,982	\$767,709	<mark>\$711,093</mark>
	Reserve Aug 31: ACRL Operating	\$4,686,947	\$3,430,256	\$3,311,824	\$2,581,357	\$3,367,722	\$3,218,616	\$1,864,630	<mark>\$1,337,246</mark>
	Reserve Aug 31: ACRL LTIs	\$4,180,025	\$4,956,786	\$4,954,016	\$5,523,667	\$6,768,385	\$5,388,667	\$5,170,620	<mark>\$4,995,620</mark>
	Reserve Aug 31: CHOICE Operating	\$2,573,834	\$2,926,294	\$2,571,979	\$2,587,461	\$2,924,244	\$2,376,282	\$2,342,915	<mark>\$2,368,915</mark>
	Reserve Aug 31: CHOICE LTI	\$880,574	\$572,348	\$538,536	\$557,493	\$621,058	\$557,493	\$557,493	<mark>\$557,493</mark>
125	Total	\$12,321,379	\$11,885,684	\$11,376,356	\$11,249,977	\$13,681,410	\$11,541,058	\$9,935,657	<mark>\$9,259,273</mark>

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K
1	ACRL	General & Administrative	0000								
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)			2024 Budget
3		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS					(\$500)		\$0		\$0
4	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE							\$100,000		\$0
5 6		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$500)	\$0	\$100,000		\$0
7		SALARIES & WAGES	(2,208)	(1,780)	(4,872)	-\$27	(\$337)	\$7,618	\$10,344	Salaries: Memo only; will be allocated to programs at year end.	\$10,709
8	5001	WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES			2,195						
9 10		OVERTIME WAGES	2,180	1,780	2,607	\$27	\$337	\$1,500	\$1,500	Anticipated overtime for ALA Conferences plus 15% benefits. Adjusted based on actual.	\$1,500
11		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
12		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	(0)	0	(0)			\$0	\$3,310	Benefits of Line 5000 & 5002. Memo only: will be allocated to programs at year end.	\$3,427
13	5015	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
14	5016	PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS	2,052	3,022	1,094	\$369		\$2,000	\$1,785	ASAE (\$325) memberships for Exec. Director (removed in FY23) . Assn. Forum memberships for 8 exempt staff, \$81.59/ea (\$489.54), PCMA (\$360), MPI (\$375).	\$1,388
15		HEALTH INSURANCE						\$0	\$0		\$0
16		BLUE CROSS REFUND									
17		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$2,500		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE	\$5,000
18		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	28					\$0	\$0		\$0
19		LEGAL FEES AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
20 21		BANK S/C						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
22		LOBBYING / CONSULTING						\$0	\$0		\$U
23	5140	EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS			49			\$100	¢100	Shared	\$100
24		MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS						\$100	\$100		\$100
25		MESSENGER SERVICE	136	371	83		\$65	\$300	\$300	Messenger service	\$150
26		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE		5/1			400	4000	4300		<i></i>
27		TRANSPORTATION	4,677	7,972	3,918	\$2,633		\$500	\$2,500	Travel expenses for ED to meet with non-liaison associations, potential donors, governmental agencies and to conduct association business (Choice 2 site visits); 4 flights at (\$400); and local transportation \$100 each trip	\$2,000
28	-	LODGING & MEALS	6,915	4,901	1,815	\$5,129		\$350	\$2,350	and local transportation \$100 each trip. Lodging and meals for ED when on business for association; avg 1 night each (\$250 sleeping room, internet, taxes) and meals for ED (\$50 per diem) avg 2 days each. 2 trips to Choice. 1 ACLS, 1 misc	\$1,400
29	-	ENTERTAINMENT			128			\$0	\$0		\$0
30		BUSINESS MEETINGS	1,019	826	420			\$750	\$750	Business meetings.	\$250
31		UNALLOCATED AMERICAN EXPRESS									
32		FACILITIES RENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
33	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	603					\$100	\$0	Conference equipment rental	\$0
34	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	1,253	1,256	1,612	\$278		\$1,000	\$1,000	Meal Functions - Group meals Executive Director hosts to conduct association business during travel.	\$1,000

	А	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К
1	ACRL	General & Administrative	0000								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)			2024 Budget
35		EXHIBITS						\$0		Exhibits in 3200	\$0
36		COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIO	NS					\$0	\$0		\$0
37		PROGRAM ALLOCATION		0	(400)			\$0	\$0		\$0
38	5400	EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
39	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0	Typesetting for ACRL letterhead, envelopes, business cards, etc.	\$0
40		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	2,224	852	1,512			\$1,600	\$1,231	Outside printing of ACRL letterhead, envelopes, business cards, etc. @ \$1,000. Share of ACRL Briefing Book (1/3 of \$700)	\$800
41		BINDING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
42		DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE						\$0		Design service	\$0
43		REVIEW SERVICE						\$0	\$0		\$0
44		MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	225					\$0	\$0		\$0
45		ADVERTISING/SPACE						\$0		Advertising/space for recruitment	\$0
46	5420	COPYRIGHT FEES						\$0	\$0	General Copyright Fees Domain name fees for acrl.org and acrlog.xxx (\$300); bulk	\$0
47		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	3,120	710	1,749	\$3,222	\$2,292	\$4,212	\$3,564	email provider (now provided by ALA); survey software subscription (SurveyMonkey or other \$1,008); Zoom \$2,256 = 2 Zoom Pro at \$72/vear and Pro Webinar at \$2.112/vear.	\$3,564
48		INVENTORY RESERVE ADJUSTMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
49	5030	STAFF RECRUITMENT/RELOCATION	712					\$0	\$0		\$0
50	5031	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	15,075	17,520	16,191	\$9,622	\$6,150	\$15,000	\$12,000	Staff Development for area workshops and seminars. Previuosly was budgeted at 1.5% of staff salaries and the \$10,000 extra per Executive Committee action to increase ways in which ACRL can reward staff performance.	\$15,000
51	5500	SUPPLIES/OPERATING	2,355	3,041	1,105	\$1,055	\$1,217	\$3,000	\$1,500	Supplies for the ACRL office. Includes computer supplies and paper, and specialized materials for office operations.	\$2,000
52	5501	EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR	3,098	2,239	6,831	\$4,104	\$3,009	\$7,717	\$7,717	Minor equipment and computer software costing. Est. financial software licenses: \$2,500. Volunteer system: \$1,500. Adobe Creative Cloud Suite: \$3717.	\$7,717
53		REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS						\$0		Reference materials and subscriptions to professional journals. Chronicle subscription (3,257.28) pending ALA Library subscription.	\$3,257
54		INSURANCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE						\$0	\$0		\$0
55 56		SPACE RENT						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
57		TELEPHONE/FAX	734	791	996	\$280		<u>\$0</u> \$700	\$0	Reimbursement for Remote Access at ALA LLX & AC. LLX: 1 staff @ \$35 (Deleted for FY24). AC: 5 staff * 35 = \$175. ED cell reimbursement: 12 * 35 = \$420 (Cut ED cell reimburse for FY23).	<u>\$0</u> \$175
58	5523	POSTAGE/E-MAIL	10	1,759	603		\$60	\$1,000	\$1,000	Postage	\$1,000
59		UTILITIES	1				1.50	\$0	\$0		<u>+_/</u> \$0
60		DEPRECIATION F/E	0	0	(0)	\$0	(\$1)	\$1,000	\$1,000	Depreciation	\$1,000
61		DEPRECIATION BUILDING						\$0	\$0		\$0
62	5532	AMORT EQUIP N-S INTANGIBLE ASSETS						\$0	\$0		\$0

Project 0000

	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1		General & Administrative	0000	•							
	/ COI 12			1				2022 Actuals			
		Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
2	Line	<u></u>						by temp)			
63	5533	DO NOT USE N/S Intangible Assets									
64		ROYALTY EXPENSE	230	51				\$0	\$0		\$0
65		COLLECTION EXPENSE									
66		BAD DEBT EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0
67		INTEREST EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0
68		TAXES/PROPERTY						\$0	\$0		\$0
69	5550	PROMOTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
70	FFCO		5,000					\$0	\$0	ACRL contribution to the LTI fund shown on Exec. Summary.	\$0
70	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	,							No planned transfer from operating to LTI for FY23.	
71	FF00		(59,111)	(49,602)	(42,522)	-\$20,115	(\$12,906)	(\$66,911)	(\$89,871)	Portion of ACRL operating expenses allocated to projects at	(\$79,034)
1	2222	MISC EXPENSE								same % as salary matrix Reverse out charges to projects (memo includes CHOICE	
72										amount)	
73										(\$79,745)	
74		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS									
75	5901	IUT/CPU						\$0	\$0		\$0
76		IUT/DATA PROC						\$0	\$0		\$0
77		IUT/SUBS PROC						\$0	\$0		\$0
78		TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
79		IUT/TELEPHONE	2,163	1,826	1,553			\$0		IUT telephone; ALA moving to VoIP	\$0
80		IUT/ORDER BILLING						\$0	\$0		\$0
81		IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	\$0		\$0
82	5909	IUT/DIST CTR	532					\$750	\$750	IUT distribution	\$750
83		IUT/REPRO CTR	6,979	1,777	2,367		\$16	\$2,000		IUT reprographics	\$2,000
84		IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading				\$662	\$98	\$0	\$0		\$0
85	5913	IUT-Composition/Alteration						\$0	\$0		\$0
86		IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING						\$0	\$0		\$0
87		IUT/CHOICE				-\$7,636		\$10,634		Transfer from CHOICE	\$14,847
88		IUT/ADVERTISING						\$0	\$0		\$0
89	5999							\$0	\$0		\$0
90								\$0	\$0		\$0
91		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
92 93		TAXES/INCOME			(45.6)		(***	÷.			+0
93		Expenses	(0)	0	(416)	-\$1	(\$1)	\$0	\$0		\$0
94 95		Not					(+400)	÷.	±100.000		
90		Net	0	(0)	416	\$1	(\$499)	\$0	\$100,000		\$0

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Membership	3200								
	Line	Line Description						2022 Actuals			
2			2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	<u>(needs</u> updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
<u>۲</u>	4000	DUES/PERSONAL	\$635,258	\$606,636	\$595,758	\$556,439	\$518,252	\$475,066		Personal memberships for FY22 totaled 7,767 (but only 7,575 were dues paying members in FY22). As a conference year, FY23 personal membership is projected to increase 1.54% from FY22. Students represent 10.1% (776) of personal (paying) members and retired members represent 3.6% (277). Total cash receipts: $(6,639 \times $740 = $491,286) + (277 \times $46 = $12,742) + (776 \times $5 = $3,880) = $481,352$. This is the number used to calculate FY22 deferred revenue which appears in the first quarter of FY23. Four of the 12 months of 2022 are part of FY23 (SeptDec.). Therefore, 95% of 4/12 of the 2022 dues are deferred in FY23 (.333 x \$481,352) = \$160,290. Personal memberships in FY2024 are expected to decrease over the FY23 level by 5.61% to 7,260 (of which 7,432 are paying members). Total cash receipts: $(6,256 \times $74 = $462,944) + (292 \times $48 = $14,016) + (884 \times $5 = $4,420) =$ \$481,380. Eight of the 12 months of 2023 are part of FY2023 (JanAug.). Therefore, 8/12 (or .667) of the 2024 dues are recognized in FY2025 (the rest, or 4/12 (or .333), is deferred: 8/12 of \$481,380 = \$321,080.	\$457,302
4	4001	DUES/ORGANIZATIONAL						\$61,856		Organizational members for 2023 are expected to decrease 3.46% from FY22 to 506 (506 x \$125 = \$63,250). Four months (SeptDec. 2023) are part of FY2024. 4/12 of \$63,250 = \$21,062. Organizational members for 2024 are expected to decrease by 1.52% (8) from 2023 to 498. Total cash receipts: 498 X \$125 = \$62,250. Eight of the 12 months of 2024 are part of FY24 (JanAug.). Therefore, 8/12 (or .666) of the dues are recognized in FY24 (the rest or 4/12 [or .333] are deferred to FY25) 8/12 of \$62,250 = \$41,459.	\$60,645
5		DUES/SPECIAL						\$0		Special Member Dues, based on 2021 actual	\$0
6	4003	DUES/LIFE MEMBERS-CURREN	\$3,195	\$3,150	\$2,985	\$2,985	\$2,835	\$2,910		Life member dues revenues. In August 2023, life dues are expected to total \$2,775 which is a 0.4% increase from FY22.	\$2,775
7	4004	DUES/CNTNUNG MBRS & DIV	\$120	\$120	\$105	\$105	\$105	\$105	\$105	Continuing members dues revenues. In August 2023, continuing member dues are expected to total \$105 which no change from FY21.	\$105
8		TOTAL REVENUES	\$638,573	\$609,906	\$598,848	\$559,529	\$521,192	\$539,937	\$497,854		\$520,827
9											

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К
1	ACRL	Membership	3200	I	•						
<u> </u>	ine	Line Description					· · · ·	2022 Actuals			
		<u>Line Description</u>	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2 10	5000		+ 47 4 40	+57.764	+50.404	+76 070	+20.200	temp)	+07.007		+20.265
11		SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOY	\$47,110	\$57,764	\$59,484	\$76,878	\$39,298	\$54,779	\$37,927	Salaries calculated % of ACRL total salaries detailed in the salary matrix	\$39,265
12		OVERTIME WAGES	EES								
13		ATTRITION FACTOR					-\$11,450	\$0	\$0		\$0
14		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					-911,450	\$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
15		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$14,395	\$17,329	\$18,303	\$23,944	\$12,871	\$18,551		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$12,565
16		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$43,429		\$24,222	\$10,113	\$9,613	\$2,000		Booth graphics refresh (\$2,500). Removed for FY24.	\$0
17	5122	BANK S/C	\$15,624		\$14,383	\$11,802		\$15,658		Bank service fees (2.9% of dues)	\$15,104
18	5130	LOBBYING / CONSULTING	420,0L1	<i>4.20, .</i> 20	÷= .,505	+11,00L	+10,010	410,000	÷= :/ 100		÷==;#• 1
19		MEAL FUNCTIONS	\$4,722	. ,	\$9,793			\$1,250		Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4.	\$1,250
20	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	\$20,352	\$37,605	\$37,594	-\$4,543	\$5,063	\$23,000	\$7,800	Three Emerging Leader sponsorships (\$1,000 x 3 = \$3,000) \$15K for TBD stratetic initiatives ALA Membership Booth (\$5,000)	\$23,000
21	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE	\$4,421	\$3,703	\$4,764	\$4,911	\$223	\$0	\$0	ALA MEMDEISHID BOOUT (\$5,000)	\$0
22		MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	φτ,τ <u>2</u> 1	\$5,705	φτ,/ στ	\$240	9225	90	4 0		
23		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	\$1,199	\$89	\$0	\$250	\$300	\$0	\$0		\$0
24		SUPPLIES/OPERATING	\$1,238		\$1,228	ψ230	\$500	\$500	\$500		\$500
25		POSTAGE/E-MAIL	<i>_</i> /_00	<i>40/100</i>	÷-/==0			\$550		Postage (based on FY22 actual)	\$0
26		DEPRECIATION F/E				\$524	\$224				
07	5599	MISC EXPENSE	\$2,944	\$2,377	\$2,153	\$1,791	\$520	\$3,137	\$2,955	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total	\$2,608
27										operating expenses as salaries above.	
28		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIB	LE ASSETS								
29		IUT/CPU	+2.50	+ 105	+ 405	+070		\$0	\$0		\$0
30 31		IUT/DATA PROC	\$360	\$405	\$405	\$270		\$405	\$0		\$0
51		IUT/SUBS PROC TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOW			(125,000,00)	A157 000	0.00	\$0	<u>\$0</u> (\$218.047)		\$0
32	5904	TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWI	MENT		(125,000.00)	-\$157,096	0.00	(135,000.00)	(\$218,047)	interest/appreciation/dividends/contributions from ACRL's LTI calculated as five percent of the average of the previous twenty quarters. This number will be updated in Februrary when payouts are approved by the Endowment Trustees.	(\$175,000)
33	5905	IUT/TELEPHONE						\$0	\$0	IUT-telephone (based on FY21 actual)	\$0
34		IUT/ORDER BILLING						\$0	\$0		\$0
35		IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	\$0		\$0
36	5909	IUT/DIST CTR	\$346	\$355	\$547	\$443		\$550		IUT-distribution (based on FY21 actual)	\$0
37		IUT/REPRO CTR	\$784		\$576			\$580	\$0	IUT-reprographics (based on FY21 actual)	\$0
38		IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading						\$0	\$0		\$0
39		TAXES/INCOME									
40		Expenses	\$156,923	\$198,449	\$48,452	-\$30,473	\$70,174	(\$14,040)	(\$142,067)		(\$80,708)
41			+ 40 + 47 -			+=======		+=== -==	+		
42		Net	\$481,650	\$411,457	\$550,396	\$590,002	\$451,017	\$553,977	\$639,921		\$601,535

Project 3201

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	Board/Exec. Ctte.	3201		•	•					
2	Line		2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
3		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0
4		Revenues	0) 0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
5											
6		SALARIES & WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR	71,685	5 92,253	85,020	\$93,008		\$88,200	\$75,049	Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries as shown in salary matrix.	\$83,289
8		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	21,905	5 27,674	26,191	\$28,967	-\$18,755 \$21,084	\$29,869	\$24.016	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$26,652
9		LIFE INSURANCE	21,505	27,074	20,191	\$20,507	\$21,004	φ 2 9,009	\$24,010	benefic percentage of fine 5000 as provided by ALA Flamming & budgeting	\$20,032
10		BLUE CROSS REFUND									
11		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
12	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12,573	9,348	33,250	\$8,187	\$5,963	\$3,000	\$3,000	SPOS Facilitator \$10,000	\$10,000
13	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE	274	¥ 557	629			\$700	\$450	Shipping and hotel handling fee for Board documents to conference. Shipment to AC \$250 x 1 = \$250. Removed for FY24 (LLX23 version). 1/3 of briefing book shipment. Removed for FY24 (LLX23 version). LLX: Staff air travel 1 person x \$450 = \$400 airfare + \$50 luggage ree.	\$0
14	5210	TRANSPORTATION	17,045	5 21,807	18,202	\$12,216		\$5,940	\$17,850	 LLX: Stall air travel 1 person x \$450 = \$400 airlare + \$50 luggage fee. Ground transportation \$100 = 1 person x \$100. Reduced from 3 ppl to 1 person for FY23 & FY24 (LLX23 version). Mini SPOS (San Diego): 18 total ppl = 13 Board members air travel + 1 facilitator + 0 committee chairs/vice-chairs (no budget to pay for these); 4 staff attending. 11 ppl (hope that 6 board member's can have travel covered) X \$450 (\$400 airfare + \$50 luggage fee) = \$4,950. Ground transportation 11 ppl x \$100 ea.=\$1,100. Grand total = \$6,050. Was included in LLX23 version; need to remove for AC23, as AC23 travel expenses are paid by Board members/ALA. ARL/CNI/ACLS for ACRL Board President and Executive Director. 6 air travel trips at \$450 (\$400 airfare + \$50 luggage fee) = \$2,700. Local ground transportation, mileage and parking reimbursement 6 trips x \$100 = \$600. Grand total = \$3,300 total. ACLS Board Training: (replacing ASAE training) Air travel for Executive Director, President and President elect to attend meeting (hope one officer can cover airfare to NYC). 2 ppl x \$450 (\$400 airfare + \$50 luggage fee) = \$900. Local transportation; 2 ppl x \$50 = \$100. Beimburgement for mileage and 	\$4,950

Project 3201

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	l	J	К
1	ACRL	Board/Exec. Ctte.	3201								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
15	5212	LODGING & MEALS	23,409	20,136	23,333	\$15,902		\$13,915	\$27,192	 LLX: Staff hotel 1 person x 4 nights @ \$267. Per Diem: Staff meals 1 person x 3 days x \$50 per diem = \$150. (1218 total) AC: Per ALA Operating Agreement, ALA will cover staff expenses to attend Annual. Mini SPOS (San Diego): 13 ppl x 1 night X \$215 = \$2,795. ARL/CNI/ACLS for President and ED: 6 trips x 2 nights ea. x \$250 = \$3,000. Meal reimbursement: 6 trips x 3 days x \$50 per diem = \$900. (\$3,900 total) ACLS: Pres, Pres Elect & ED: 3 ppl x at 3 nights at \$250 each = \$750. Meal Reimbursement: 3 ppl x 2 days x \$50 per diem = \$300. (\$1,050 total) 	\$12,163
16	5214	ENTERTAINMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
17	5216	BUSINESS MEETINGS	1,990	1,990	2,429	\$0	\$498		\$500	Registration fees for ASAE symposium for president-elect and Executive Director. Switching to ACLS and its nominal fee. ACLS registration for president, president-elect and executive director: $250 \times 3 = 750$.	\$750
18	5219	UNALLOCATED AMERICAN EXPRES	Ś					\$0	\$0		\$0
19	5300	FACILITIES RENT				\$750		\$0	\$0	SPOS facility rental. See line 5301.	\$0
20	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	6,823	4,353	2,050	\$2,780		\$18,000	\$1,500	Mini SPOS (San Diego): inc. screen, LCD projector, 2 wireless mics. SPOS total = \$1,500.	\$1,500
21		MEAL FUNCTIONS	27,078	23,684	36,236	\$25,181		\$8,321	\$36,015	 LLA: Optional group dinner at local restaurant 10 ppr x \$45 ea.= \$450. Board Lunch catered at conv ctr/hotel 14 ppl x \$90 ea. = \$1260. Total = \$1890 Board meals @ AC: AC Board orientation catered breakfast for 15 ppl @ \$50 ea = \$750. Optional group dinner 14 ppl @ \$45 person = \$630. Board lunch in the suite 14 ppl @ \$90 ea = \$1,260. \$100 for ED and Pres Inaugural banquet tickets. Total = \$2,455. Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4. 	\$3,990

	۸	P				-					K
	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	H		J	K
1	ACRL	Board/Exec. Ctte.	3201								
								2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	<u>(needs</u> updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
23	5303	EXHIBITS						temp) \$0	\$0		¢0
24		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	397		139		\$236	\$0 \$100	7.*	Poard program overences	\$0 \$0
24	3330	FROGRAMALLOCATION	397		139		\$230	\$100	\$100	Board program expenses. Printing-outside- 1/3 share of \$700 ACRL Briefing Book	\$ U
25		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	263	162	170			\$333		Business cards for ACRL Presidents: \$100 (Removed for FY23 and FY24)	\$233
26		PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVI	CE					\$0		Board group photo	\$0
27		COPYRIGHT FEES					\$27	\$30	\$30	HBR article copyright fees for Board orientation packet. \$30	\$30
28		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	1,149	1,684	0			\$0	\$0	Zoom license fees moved to 0000.	\$0
29	5031	STAFF DEVELOPMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
30	5500	SUPPLIES/OPERATING	1,185	1,173	850	\$997	\$404	\$1,200		Supplies for Leadership Council (\$200), five Board meetings, and gifts for departing Board members.	\$1,200
31	5501	EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
32		REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICA						\$0	\$0	Reference Materials	\$0
33	5522	TELEPHONE/FAX				\$35			•		• • • • • •
34	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	310	310	579	\$634	\$366	\$0	\$0		\$0
35		MISC EXPENSE	4,479	3,796		\$2,168	\$851	\$5,051		This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$5,532
36		IUT/DIST CTR	9		68			\$68	\$68	IUT-Distribution	\$0
37	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR	2	3,253				\$100	\$100	IUT-Reprographics	\$100
38 39		Expenses	190,578	212,181	232,282	\$190,825	\$75,044	\$176,922	\$193,351		\$150,389
39											
40		Net	(190,578)	(212,181)	(232,282)	(\$190,825)	(\$75,044)	(\$176,922)	(\$193,351)		(\$150,389)

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Trends & Statistics	3202								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	<u>2019 Actual</u>	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	2024 Notes	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3	4003	DUES/LIFE MEMBERS-CURRENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
4		DUES/CNTNUNG MBRS & DIV TRFR						\$0	\$0		\$0
5		SALES/BOOKS	85,111	43,222	56,609	10,662	27,688	\$26,459	\$0		\$0
6		ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
7		RETURNS/CREDITS	(9,035)	(1,769)	(5,691)	(1,977)	(2,035)	(\$2,000)	\$0		\$0
8		SALES/BOOKS-DISCOUNT	(863)	(41)				\$0	\$0		\$0
9		SALES/PAMPHLETS						\$0	\$0		\$0
10								\$0	\$0		\$0
11		SALES - ONLINE	52,333	75,385	72,188	77,876	79,847	\$168,577		\$600 x 65 = \$39,000 / \$540 x 70 = \$37,800 / \$480 x 10 = \$4,800 \$212.65 x 79 = \$16,799.35 (Oberlin Group) \$231.25 x 32 = \$7,400 (ASERL) \$245.45 x 22 = \$5,400 (FLVC) \$247.61 x 21 = \$5,199.81 (PALNI) \$248.45 x 32 = \$7,950.40 (CAL State) 8 new consortia (OhioLink, LOUIS, HBCUs, CARLI, Boston, CUNY, SUNY) w/465 members (\$99,000)	\$223,349
12		SALES/RENTL MAIL LISTS						\$0	\$0		\$0
13		GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED						\$0	\$0		\$0
14		DONATIONS/HONORARIA						\$0	\$0		\$0
15		INT/DIV						\$0	\$0		\$0
16		ROYALTIES	1,993	0	447		346	\$0	\$0		\$0
17	4422	ENDOWMENT GAIN/LOSS-REALIZED									
18 19		Revenues	129,540	116,797	123,554	86,561	105,847	\$193,036	\$228,299		\$223,349
19											

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K
1	ACRL	Trends & Statistics	3202	•	•	-	-				
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
20		SALARIES & WAGES	10,417	12,173	14,535	28,089	70,247	\$35,638	\$68,613	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries per salary matrix	\$70,795
21 22		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES OVERTIME WAGES									
23	5005	ATTRITION FACTOR					(20,467)				
24	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
25	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	3,183	3,652	4,477	8,748	23,008	\$12,069	\$21,956	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$22,655
26	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	84,500	51,000	54,500	7500	34577.4	\$70,491	\$105,979	Moved all Benchmark expenses to 5430 to align with Project Outcome	\$0
27								\$0	\$0		\$0
28 29		AUDIT/TAX FEES BANK S/C	776	527	666	95	653	\$0 \$666	\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$000\$000\$000\$0_0\$0_0\$00_0\$00_0\$0_0\$00_0\$00_0\$00_0\$0\$	Bank service charge (based on FY19 actual)	\$0 \$0
30	5130	LOBBYING / CONSULTING	//0	527	000		055		ΨŬ		
31		TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0		\$0
32 33		PRINTING-OUTSIDE BINDING-OUTSIDE	4,123	1,022			1,234	\$1,000 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0	Outside printing –	\$0 \$0
34		SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION		21	0			\$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
35	5415	PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE		23	38			\$0		Pre-Press/Photographic (FY19 actual)	\$0
36		ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST						\$0	\$0		\$0
37		COPYRIGHT FEES	5,000		15,131		3,625	\$0 \$3,000	· · · · ·	Copyright fees (FY18 actual) Web hosting (\$825/month) Omeda subscription fulfillment (\$3,162); Survey Monkey (\$3,879); Proximo support (\$1250/month ad hoc per month); Payback to PLA annually through FY26 (\$21,500); Depreciation (\$21,000); Proximo improvements (TBD) (\$45,625)	<u>\$0</u> \$120,066
39		WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP						\$0	\$0		\$0
40		PURCHASED INVENTORY			7.400	1.000		\$0	\$0		\$0
41	5433	ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT	4,016	4,448	7,108	1,888	3,822	\$7,755	\$10,502	Transaction fee (4.6% x line 4103)	\$10,274
42	5480	COST OF SALES	19,868	10,237	69,307	(330)	29,771	\$50,573	\$68,490	Cost of sales, calculated as 30% of sales (line 4103). Removed ~\$67,000 in expense Inventory adjustment. Total of lines 5110, 5400, 5402, 5415,	\$0
43	5490	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT	(74,642)	(32,319)	(37,556)		(34,000)	(\$34,000)	\$0	and 5420. Starting in FY23, no inventory adjustment due to no print publications.	\$0
44	5499	INVENTORY RESERVE ADJUSTMENT	4,794	1,488		934	934	\$4,046	\$5,479	Calculated as 2.4% of line 4103	\$5,360
45 46		STAFF RECRUITMENT/RELOCATION						*0	**		40
40		TELEPHONE/FAX POSTAGE/E-MAIL	1,878	173	250			\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0	Postage (print edition discontinued)	<u>\$0</u> \$0
48		DEPR/FURN & EQUIPMENT	1,0,0	1,5	230	191	400	÷0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u> </u>
49	5540	ROYALTY EXPENSE						\$0	\$0	No royalties will be paid in FY18 as ALA store is a benefit available to all ALA units	\$0
50		COLLECTION EXPENSE			-			11.000			
51	5543	BAD DEBT EXPENSE	1,100	1,211	0		(2,311)	\$1,930		Bad debt (1% of gross revenues) This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	\$2,233
52	5599	MISC EXPENSE	651	502	527	655	928.98	\$2,041	\$5,346	supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$4,703
53	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD	16,836	15,417	16,312	11,433		\$25,577	\$30,250	IUT-Overhead: 50 % ALA rate	\$29,594
54		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
55	0000	TAXES/INCOME	82.400	60 574	147 022	E0 202	126.401	¢190 796	\$321,298		¢265 690
56		Expenses	<mark>82,499</mark>	<mark>69,574</mark>	147,833	59,202	126,401	\$180,786	\$321,298		\$265,680
57		Not	47.040	47.000	(24.200)	27.250	(30.553)	612.250	(600.000)		(643.304)
58		Net	47,040	47,222	(24,280)	27,359	(20,553)	\$12,250	(\$92,999)		(\$42,331)

		D				E	0				IZ
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Advisory Services	3203								
								2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
2								updated by			
3	4429	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS						temp) \$0	\$0		\$0
4	-	MISCELLANEOUS FEES	0					\$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
			-						1*	Revenue for consulting services:	
										• 3 external reviews x \$13000/review	
										 2 one-day retreats (strategic planning/team building) x \$14000/retreat 	
										• 2 facilitative support for library leaders x \$7,500/each	
			82,350	27,050	33,490	\$73,975	\$43,000	\$52,000	¢82.000	 0 peer feedback on internal self-study reports x \$4300/peer 	\$15,100
			02,550	27,030	55,750	\$75,575	\$ 1 5,000	\$52,000	φ02 ₁ 000	review	\$15,100
										• 0 review of planned search for library dean/director \$11,200	
										• 0 input from campus stakeholders \$3,700	
										• 0 half-day facilitation retreats x \$3,000	
5	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE								• 0 one year strategic planning guarterly follow ups y \$2,000	
6		Revenues	82,350	27,050	33,490	\$73,975	\$43,000	\$52,000	\$82,000		\$15,100
7											
										Salaries: % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix;	
8	5000		39,653	50,047	15,582	\$32,217	\$10,029	\$19,864	\$18,733	includes time spent on the ACRL Web site and responses to email	\$19,394
9		SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES								and phone requests for information	
10		OVERTIME WAGES									
11		ATTRITION FACTOR					-\$2,922	\$0	\$0		\$0
12	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					1 /2	\$0	\$0		\$0
40			12,114	15,013	4,800	\$10,034	\$3,285	\$6,727	\$5,995	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &	\$6,206
13		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		10,013	.,	\$10,00 T	<i>43,203</i>	. ,		Budgeting	
14	5100	TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0	Consultant Services	\$0
										• 3 full external reviews: 4 adjuncts x \$3,500 (assumes 2 visits	
										@ 1 adjunct and 1 staff, 1 visit @ 2 adjuncts)	
			43,500	26,825	34,255	\$41,928	\$35,347	\$24,400	\$35,000	• 2 one-day strategic planning retreats: 4 adjuncts x \$3,750	\$20,340
										(assumes each retreat includes 2 adjuncts, 0 staff)	
15		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES								• 2 facilitative support: 2 adjuncts x \$3,000	
16	5122	BANK S/C	0	103	16	\$522	\$328	\$100	\$100		\$100

					-	-					14
	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K
1	ACRL	Advisory Services	3203								
								2022 Actuals			
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2		1						temp)		Nearly all travel will be paid by client. Budgeting for two pow	
			42	2 550	43	¢1 330		¢1 500		Nearly all travel will be paid by client. Budgeting for two new	<u>é0</u>
17	5210	TRANSPORTATION	42	2,550	43	\$1,236		\$1,500		adjuncts for shadow/trial basis (we would assume costs and not	\$0
18		LODGING & MEALS	(894)	72	902	\$75		\$300	\$300	charge back to client). Lodging & Meals	\$0
19		EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR	(460)	12	902	ر رې		\$300 \$0	<u>\$300</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
20		REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS						\$0	7 -	Reference material	\$0
21		DEPRECIATION F/E				\$219	\$57	ψu	ţu		÷**
22		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION				+ -	ψ υ ι	\$0	\$0		\$0
								1-		This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	
			2,478	2,059	565	\$515	¢122	¢1 177	\$1,460	supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.	¢1 200
			2,478	2,059	202	\$515	\$133	\$1,137	\$1,460	Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$1,288
23		MISC EXPENSE								above.	
24		TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
25		IUT/TELEPHONE						\$0		Telephone (based on last year's actual)	\$0
26		IUT/ORDER BILLING						\$0	\$0		\$0
27								\$0	\$0		\$0
28 29		IUT/DIST CTR	5					\$0		Postage(based on last year's actual)	\$0
30		IUT/REPRO CTR IUT/MISC	41					\$40		Copying (based on last year's actual)	<mark>\$0</mark> \$0
- 30	5995							\$0	\$0	IUT-General Overhead IUT 50% of ALA General overhead rate	\$U
31	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD	10,870	3,571	4,437	\$9,802	\$5,698	\$6,890	\$10.865	on revenue from consulting fees (line 4490).	\$2,001
32		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
33		TAXES/INCOME						φu	ΨŪ		40
34		Expenses	107,809	100,239	60,600	\$96,548	\$51,954	\$60,958	\$73,993		\$49,329
35											
36		Net	(25,459)	(73,189)	(27,110)	-\$22,573	-\$8,954	(\$8,958)	\$8,007		(\$34,229)

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	l	J	К
1	ACRL	Standards Distribution	3204								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	<u>2021 Actual</u>	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3		DONATIONS/HONORARIA				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	4420	INT/DIV				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
5	4421	ROYALTIES			165	0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6	4422	ENDOWMENT GAIN/LOSS-REALIZED									
7	4423	ENDWMNT GAIN/LOSS-UNREALIZED									
8	4429	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS	1,802	2,204	1,299			\$250	\$150	Overhead exempt revenue for standards distribution and Framework booklets. Expect continued negligible revenue in FY23 unless things like RoadShows etc resume on an in-person model after the pandemic.	\$150
9	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES				204	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
10	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE		500		0		\$0	\$0		\$0
11		Revenues	1,802	2,704	1,464	204	0	\$250	\$150		\$150
12											
13	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	5,421	7,585	2,082	735	319	\$7,347	\$374	Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix	\$387
14		ATTRITION FACTOR	,				(93)		I -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
16	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,657	2,276	641	229	105	\$2,488	\$120	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$124

	^	В	С	D	F	E	G	н	1		К
	A	B	U		E	Г	G		I	J J	ĸ
1	ACRL	Standards Distribution	3204								
								2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
2								updated by			
$\frac{2}{17}$	5121	AUDIT/TAX FEES						temp) \$0	\$0		\$0
18		BANK S/C	51	71	39	4		\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0
19		LOBBYING / CONSULTING	51	, 1		•		ψu	40		֥.
20		EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS						\$0	\$0		\$0
21		MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS							1		
				22				\$37	\$0	Books now sent through USPS through Distribution Center,	¢0
22		MESSENGER SERVICE		23	66			\$37	۶U	expenses in 5909	\$0
23		BUSINESS MEETINGS						\$0	\$0		\$0
24		PROGRAM ALLOCATION						\$0	\$0		\$0
25	5400	EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE		102				\$0	\$0		\$0
26	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0		\$0
										Printing of standards, guidelines/framework. Budgeting very	
			2,533	4,580	5,522			\$250	\$250	small amount for printing due to existing inventory and lack of	\$250
07			2,000	1,500	3,522			Ψ L 50	+200	sales in FY20 and FY21.	+200
27		PRINTING-OUTSIDE									
28		TELEPHONE/FAX						\$0	\$0		\$0
29		POSTAGE/E-MAIL	60	140				\$0		Mailing of booklets now in 5909.	\$0
30 31		UTILITIES DEPRECIATION F/E	22	25	14	5	2	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0
32		DEPRECIATION F/E	23	25	14	5	2	\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
33		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
- 55	5500	OKG SOFFORT/CONTRIBUTION						<u></u> ۵۵	30	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	<u>\$0</u>
										supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.	
			339	312	75	11	4	\$421	\$29	Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$26
34	5599	MISC EXPENSE									
35		IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	\$0	above.	\$0
<u> </u>	2230									IUT-Distribution (UPS or USPS mailing of booklets, based on	
36	5909	IUT/DIST CTR	106	180	153	69	11	\$50	\$40	FY20, FY21 actual and historical).	\$40
		•								IUT - Reprographics (printing expenses in 5402, using local	
								\$0	\$0	printers for regional workshops). Don't expect expenses in this	\$0
37	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR							4-	line in FY23.	1-
38		IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading						\$0	\$0		\$0
39	5999	IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0	IUT-Misc.	\$0
40		Expenses	10,190	15,293	8,592	1,053	348	\$10,593	\$813		\$827
41											
42		Net	(8,388)	(12,589)	(7,128)	(849)	(348)	(\$10,343)	(\$663)		(\$677)
72			(0,500)	(12,309)	(7,120)	(649)	(0+0)	(910,343)	(\$003)		(\$077)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	Awards	3206								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3	4400	DONATIONS/HONORARIA	11,500	13,250	16,250	8,336	13,600	\$0	\$0	Normal allocation: \$3000 from GOBI Library Solutions from EBSCO for EAL ceremonies; \$4,500 from EBSCO for CJCLS awards (\$1,500) and IS Innovation award (\$3,000); \$1,000 from SCELC for CLS award; \$2,500 from American Psychological Association for EBSS award; \$2,500 from De Gruyter for ESS Grant (estimate, actual figure in euros) \$1,000 from Carrick Enterprises for Rockman Publication award; \$1,000 from Library Juice Academy for ULS award; \$1,500 from Duke University Press for WGSS awards; All other awards given directly to winners by donors Removed awards revenues in FY24 due to pause through June 2024.	\$0
4	4429	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS			4,500			\$0	\$0	Normal Administrative Fees: \$1000 Academic/Research Librarian of the year; \$300 for 2 CJCLS awards; \$200 for CLS; \$300 DLS award; \$500 EBSS award; \$500 ESS grant (estimate, actual figure in euros); \$600 for IS Innovation award; \$200 IS Ilene Rockman Publication of the year; \$300 PPIRS award; \$200 ULS award; \$200 ULS award; \$300 WGSS awards \$500 Atkinson Endowment admin fee IUTs from unfunded awards: \$200 IS Dudley award	\$0

	A		В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К
1	ACR		Awards	3206								
2	Line	L	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
5			MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
6	44	190	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	4,800	4,200	0	4,700	2,300	\$0	\$0		\$0
7		F	Revenues	16,300	17,450	20,750	13,036	15,900	\$0	\$0		\$0
8	1											
ğ	50	000	SALARIES & WAGES	15,576	22,820	24,676	20,244	22,892	\$23,136	\$5,746	Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix	\$11,898
10			ATTRITION FACTOR	10,070	22/020	2 1/0/ 0	20/211	(6,670)	<i>\\</i> 20/100	<i>voj</i> , iv		<i></i>
11			EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,759	6,846	7,602	6,305		\$7,835		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$3,807
12		122	BANK S/C		192	248			\$0	\$0		\$0
13			MESSENGER SERVICE	49	159	14			\$0	\$0		\$0
14			DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE									
15			TRANSPORTATION	662		9			\$0	\$0		\$0
16			LODGING & MEALS	874					\$0	\$0		\$0
17			SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE						\$0	\$0	0	\$0
18	53	305	SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM						\$0	\$0		\$0
19		206	AWARDS	11,674	13,054	14,350	14,001	13,974	\$0		Normal Monetary Prizes: \$1,500 for CJCLS awards; \$1,000 for CLS award; \$2,500 for EBSS award; \$2,500 for ESS Grant (estimate, actual figure in euros) \$3,000 for IS Innovation award; \$1,000 for Rockman Publication award; \$1,000 for ULS award; \$1,500 for ULS award; \$1,500 for WGSS awards; Normal Award Production: \$600 for Excellence Award pieces (Crystal Cave) \$1,600 for award plaques (Scribes) All other awards given directly to recipients by donors	\$0

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	Awards	3206								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
20	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
21	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	3,464	3,383	1,139			\$0		Travel funds for ACRL officers to attend Excellence Award ceremonies on recipients' campuses. Removed awards expenses in FY24 due to pause.	\$0
22		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
23		TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0		\$0
24		PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
25 26		TELEPHONE/FAX POSTAGE/E-MAIL						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
20		UTILITIES						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
28		DEPRECIATION F/E	67	76	168	138	130		\$0 \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
29		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	07	/0	100	150	150	\$0	<u>\$0</u>		<u>\$0</u> \$0
30	5599	MISC EXPENSE	973	939	894	324	303			This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$790
31		IUT/SUBS PROC						\$0	\$0		\$0
32		TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT			(500)		(500)	\$0	\$0		\$0
33		IUT/TELEPHONE						\$0		IUT-Telephone	\$0
34		IUT/ORDER BILLING						\$0	\$0		\$0
35 36		IUT/MAINTENANCE			76			\$0	\$0		\$0
30		IUT/DIST CTR IUT/REPRO CTR	65	101	76	26		\$150	<u>\$0</u> \$0	Removed awards expenses in FY24 due to pause.	\$0 \$0
38		IUT/ADVERTISING						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
39		IUT/MISC						\$0 \$0		IUT-Misc.	\$0 \$0
40		IUT/OVERHEAD			0			\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
41		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
42		TAXES/INCOME						÷*	**		
43		Expenses	38,163	47,571	48,676	41,038	37,628	\$32,446	\$8,033		\$16,495
44											
45		Net	(21,863)	(30,121)	(27,926)	(28,002)	(21,728)	(\$32,446)	(\$8,033)		(\$16,495)

	Δ	В	С	D	E	E	G	Н	1		K
<u> </u>	A	D			E	Г	G	п	1	J	
1	ACR	L Chapters	3207								
2	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	<u>2021 Actual</u>	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	-	0 MISCELLANEOUS FEES									
4	449	0 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE									
5		Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6											
7		0 SALARIES & WAGES	3,776	14,720	9,309	11,341	8,599	\$11,223	\$9,194	Salaries : % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix; Note time for Chapters Topics is now included in this project rather than a separate project.	\$11,898
8		1 WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
9		2 OVERTIME WAGES						\$0			\$0
10		5 ATTRITION FACTOR					(2,505)	\$0	Ŷ\$		\$0
11	500	9 ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
12		0 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,155	4,416	2,868	\$3,532	2,816	\$3,801	\$2,942	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$3,807
13		1 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS									
14		0 MESSENGER SERVICE						\$0	\$0	Messenger Service	\$0
15	515	1 DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
16	521	0 TRANSPORTATION	228	3,299	2,494	991		\$1,200	\$1,200	Travel for ACRL officer speakers \$400 per event; 3 visits for FY22.	\$0
17	-	2 LODGING & MEALS	1,247	522	714			\$780	\$780	Lodging & meals for ACRL officer speakers. 3 trips in FY22: 1 night lodging @ \$160 per night and \$50 per diem x 2 days ea.	\$0
18		4 ENTERTAINMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
19		9 AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
20	531	0 COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
21	535	0 PROGRAM ALLOCATION	3,683	3,816	2,823	1,141	285	\$4,500		Chapters program allocation is \$1.00 per ACRL member residing in the state or region, but this expense is budgeted based on previous year's actual expenses.	\$0

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K
1	ACRI	Chapters	3207				•				
-			5207					2022 Actuals	1		
				_	_			(needs			
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	updated by	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
2								temp)			
22	5400	EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
23	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0		\$0
24		PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0	Printing outside	\$0
25	5403	BINDING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
26		STAFF DEVELOPMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
27		SUPPLIES/OPERATING						\$0	\$0	Supplies (Chapters Council)	\$0
28		EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
29		REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS						\$0	\$0		\$0
30		INSURANCE						\$0	\$0		\$0
31		EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE						\$0	\$0		\$0
32		SPACE RENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
33		TELEPHONE/FAX						\$0		Reimbursed phone/fax (Chapters Council)	\$0
34		POSTAGE/E-MAIL						\$0	\$0	Postage	\$0 \$0 \$0
35		UTILITIES						\$0			\$0
36		DEPRECIATION F/E	16	49	63	77	49	\$0			\$0 \$0
37		DEPRECIATION BUILDING						\$0	\$0		\$0
38	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
										This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	
			236	605	337	182	114	\$643	e716	supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.	\$790
			230	600	33/	182	114	\$043	\$710	Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$790
39	5599	MISC EXPENSE								above.	
40		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS									
41	5905	IUT/TELEPHONE						\$0	\$0	IUT-Telephone	\$0
42		IUT/ORDER BILLING						\$0	\$0		\$0
43	5908	IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	÷		\$0
44	5909	IUT/DIST CTR	76	115	27	23		\$125		IUT-Distribution	\$125
45		IUT/REPRO CTR						\$0	\$0	IUT-Reprographics (based on FY2018 actual)	\$0
46		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
47	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
48 49		Expenses	10,417	27,541	18,636	17,287	9,357	\$22,272	\$19,457		\$16,620
49											
50		Net	(10,417)	(27,541)	(18,636)	(17,287)	(9,357)	(\$22,272)	(\$19,457)		(\$16,620)

Project 3250

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К
1	ACRL	Committees & Interest Groups	3250								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3		DUES/PERSONAL DONATIONS/HONORARIA	1.000				-74	r			
5		MISCELLANEOUS FEES	1,000								
6		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE									
7		Revenues	1,000	0	0	0	(74)	\$0	\$0		\$0
8											
9	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	71,085	109,859	97,264	100,471	90,153	\$95,581	\$93.093	Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix	\$107,085
10		ATTRITION FACTOR	. 1,000	100/000	077201	2007.1.2	(26,267)	400/001	400,000		+
11	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	21,722	32,956	29,963	\$31,292	29,528	\$32,369	\$29,790	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$34,267
12		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES				\$3,313	3,313				
13		BANK S/C	29					\$0	\$0		\$0
14	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE	57					\$55	\$55	Messenger Service - share of Briefing Book shipping Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between	\$55
15	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	4,722	4,206	2,469			\$1,250		3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous vears: \$5.000/4.	\$1,250
16		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	1,455					\$600	\$600	Division-level committees are entitled to up to \$150 each, but this line is budgeted based on historical actual requests.	\$600
17		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
18		TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0		\$0
19		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	151	162	155	25		\$233		Outside printing - (share of \$700 ACRL Briefing Book)	\$233
20		COPYRIGHT FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
21		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	1,149					\$0		Zoom license fees moved to 0000.	\$0
22 23		SUPPLIES/OPERATING DEPRECIATION F/E	310 307	368	663	685	513	\$100	\$100		\$100
23		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	307	308	663	685	513	\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
		MISC EXPENSE	4,442	4,519	3,525	1,607	1,192	\$5,473		This is each project's share of ACKL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$0 \$7,113
25 26		IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	*^		
27		IUT/DIST CTR	1					\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	IUT- Distribution	<u>\$0</u> \$0
28		IUT/REPRO CTR	4		91			\$0 \$0		IUT-Reprographics	\$0 ¢0
29		Expenses	105,432	153,752	134,130	137,392	98,431	\$135,661	\$0 \$131,125	0	\$0
30						,		,,	+		+_ -------------
31		Net	(104,432)	(153,752)	(134,130)	(137,392)	(98,505)	(\$135,661)	(\$131,125)	0	(\$150,703)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	Sections	3275		-						
		Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	<u>2020 Actual</u>	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2	4000	DUES/PERSONAL				-34.17	-15.83	temp)			
4		ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED				-54.17	-15.05	\$0	\$0		\$0
5		REGISTRATION FEES		3,550				\$0	\$0		\$0
6		GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED	2 500			(120)		\$0	\$0		\$0
8		DONATIONS/HONORARIA INT/DIV	2,500			(139)		\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
<u>ğ</u>		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
10		Revenues	2,500	3,550	0	(173)	(16)	\$0	\$0		\$0
11											
12 13		SALARIES & WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR	47,612	69,323	66,426	80,521	54,610	\$67,169	\$63,211	Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries per time study.	\$77,339
14		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(15,911)	\$0	\$0		\$0
<u>⊢ –</u>	5009									Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &	
15		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	14,549	20,796	20,463	25,078	17,887	\$22,747	\$20,228	Budgeting	\$24,749
16	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES					3,313				
17		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
18 19		BANK S/C LOBBYING / CONSULTING	71		(1)			\$0	\$0	Bank service fee.	\$0
20		MESSENGER SERVICE		21				\$0	\$0		\$0
21		LODGING & MEALS		200				\$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
22		CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL						\$0	\$0		\$0
23	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	4,722	4,206	2,469			\$1,250	\$0	Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4.	\$1,250
24		COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
			22,966	28,377	25,069	22,722	26,500	\$49,443	\$49,443	basic support for sections and interest groups: ANSS 1,143, Arts 1,332; CJCLS 1,716; CLS 2,721; DOLS 1,803; DSS 2,103; EBSS 1,370; ESS 1,158; IS 3,621; LES 1,171; PPIRS 1,095; RBMS 1,962; STS 1,679, ULS 3,780; WGSS 1,287. Interest Groups are entitled to up to \$150. Budget based on historical actual: 1,500. \$20,000 RBMS profit share from FY21 is being expended in FY22.	\$49,443
25	5350									The FY21 year-end credit is added to the FY22 beginning net	
25 26		PROGRAM ALLOCATION PRINTING-OUTSIDE		236				\$0	\$0	accet balance, so is not shown as a credit for EV22	\$0
20		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	1,149					\$0 \$0		Zoom license fees moved to 0000.	\$0 \$0
28	5031	STAFF DEVELOPMENT						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0
29		SUPPLIES/OPERATING	55					\$0	\$0		\$0
30		DEPRECIATION F/E	206	232	453	549	311	\$0	\$0		\$0
31		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	2,975	2,851	2,407	1,288	722	\$0 \$3,846	\$0 \$4,925	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$0 \$5,137
32 33		MISC EXPENSE IUT/DIST CTR	4	4	6	20		¢15	¢1E	above. IUT-Distribution	\$15
34		IUT/ADVERTISING	4	4	0	20		\$15 \$0		IUT-Advertising	\$15 \$0
35	5999	IUT/MISC						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
36	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD		937				\$0	\$0		\$0
37		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
38	5600	TAXES/INCOME		100.007							
39		Expenses	94,308	128,865	117,292	130,178	87,430	\$144,470	\$137,822		\$157,933
39 40 41		Net	(01 809)	(125 315)	(117 202)	(130,351)	(87.446)	(\$144,470)	(\$137,822)		(\$157.933)
<u> </u>		not	(91,000)	(125,515)	(11//292)	(130,331)	(07,440)	(9177,770)	(\$137,022)		(\$137,333)

Project 3300

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	ACRL Serials (Pre-FY24: C&RL)	3300	-		-					
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4601	RETURNS/CREDITS						temp/		Returns @ 5% of line 4109	(\$5)
4		SALES/ALA STORE									
5	4109	SALES/MISC								Sales of back issues (based on fy22 actual and historical)	\$100
6		SUBSCRIPTIONS								RBM Print Subscriptions:One-third (SeptDec.) deferred from FY23: \$3,443FY24 (20% decline in subscribers from FY22 actual, plus annual2% cost increase)155 US subs. @ $$57 = $8,835$ 5 Canadian @ $$63 = 315 14 foreign @ $$74 = $1,036$ 174 \$10,186Two-thirds recognized in FY24: \$6,723(One-third deferred to FY25: \$2,463)	\$10,166
7	4140	ADVERTISING/GROSS						\$0	\$0	Recognizing all revenue in 4143	\$0
8	4143	ADVERTISING/ON-LINE	13,365	0				\$0	T -	Online advertising revenue based on Choice estimate of sponsorships of ACRL Update e-newsletter, Keeping Up With newsletter, ACRL Delivers eblasts, and RBM online banner/ etoc/print ads.	\$130,000
9		COMMISSION/LINE ADV		(34)	(299)	(506)	(504)	(\$675)	(\$073)	Advertising representatives' commissions, 4.5% of sales (4143, 4429). FY24 budgeted total ad sales \$160,000	(\$7,200)
10		COMMISSION/SALES REP	(596)	(225)	19			\$0	\$0	All commissions being recognized in 4610	\$0
11 12 13	4142	COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED INT/DIV						\$0		Classified ad revenue - ACRL share of JobLIST ad sales (based on FY22 actual and future projected trends)	\$400,000 \$0
14		ROYALTIES	8,374	7,517	7,035	7,256	5,083	\$5,000	¢4 500	Royalties from aggregators, based on FY22 actual with continued small decline year to year.	\$0 \$4,400
15	-	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS		7,500	9,300	12,380	9,050	\$15,000	\$16,500	Includes online advertising revenue based on Choice estimate on online banner ads and 1 etoc per issue of C&RL and C&RL News.	\$30,000
16		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0			\$0
17	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
18		Revenues	21,142	14,758	16,054	19,131	13,630	\$19,325	\$20,325		\$567,461

Project 3300

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К
1	ACRI	ACRL Serials (Pre-FY24: C&RL)	3300		•	•	•				
<u> </u>						1		2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
								temp)			
19											
20	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	14,922	19,141	16,684	20,332	17,787	234,915 (combi	\$70.687	Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries listed in salary matrix.	\$207,151
21		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
22		OVERTIME WAGES					14				
23		ATTRITION FACTOR					(5,148)				
24	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
25	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,559	5,742	5,219	6,332	5,828	68,706 (combined for 3 serials projects)		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$66,288
26		LIFE INSURANCE						DIDIECUS			
27		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE									
28		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	10,200	9,554	9,288	9,550	9,250	\$12,500	\$12,500	C&RL current stipend distribution: Editor=3000 Social Media Editor=2000 Book Review Editor=2100 Editorial Assistant 1=1500 Editorial Assistant 2=1500 RBM Editor stipend - 800 Outsourcing platform for ALA JobLIST, the online career center, shared with American Libraries - 18,000 C&RL News free ACRL webcasts for authors per agreement with	\$35,300
29		LEGAL FEES									
30 31		AUDIT/TAX FEES BANK S/C		14	361	56	27	\$50	420	Bank service fee, based on FY21 actual and historical	\$1,077
32		LOBBYING / CONSULTING		14	100	50	2/	\$ <u>5</u> 0	\$30	DATIK SCIVICE ICE, DASEU UTI FTZ1 ALLUAI ATIU HISLUTICA	\$1,077
32 33		EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS									
34		MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS				1					
35		MESSENGER SERVICE	116					\$100	\$0	Messenger service, based on FY22 actual plus historical	\$30
36		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
37	5210	TRANSPORTATION						\$0	\$0		\$0
38		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM						\$0	\$0		\$0
39	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION						\$0	\$0	CDL - 2E hours per issue v ¢20/br v 7 issues – E 2E0	\$0
			4,750	5,350	5,250	5,400	6,850	\$5,250		CRL: 25 hours per issue x \$30/hr x 7 issues=5,250 RBM: 10 hours per issue x \$30/hr x 2 issues=600	\$5,850
40		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE								News in IUT line below since done internally.	
41	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0	Typesetting	\$0

Project 3300

	А	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К
1	ACRL	ACRL Serials (Pre-FY24: C&RL)	3300	•							
2				2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
42		PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0	Printing issues of RBM (\$1,287/issue x 2, based on FY22 actual + 8% increase based on estimate from Walsworth, assuming page counts at FY22 level)	\$2,800
43 44		BINDING-OUTSIDE DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	NA Design work for C&RL News cover (\$150/issue)	\$0 \$1,650
45		REVIEW SERVICE						\$0	\$0		\$0
46	5410	MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE						\$0	÷	Mail serviceoutside, Includes handling, Based on EV22 actual	\$650
47	5411	ADVERTISING/SPACE									
48		ADVERTISING/DIRECT								Promo Costs – \$500 Direct, e.g. brochure, flyers, space ads for subscriptions; \$200, marketing online career center	\$700
49		MAIL LIST RENTAL									
50		SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION									
51	5415	PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE								Based on FY22 actual and historical - RBM only	\$100
52 53	5416	ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST COPYRIGHT FEES									
35			18,850	6,996	4,662	5,969	7,514	\$5,965		Online hosting fees - estimated 345 total articles across 3 serials X \$42 per article=14,490 6,198 annual altmetric fee (FY22 actual)	\$21,773
54	5430	WEB OPERATING EXPENSES								1.085 portico digital preservation fee (FY22 actual)	
55	5431	WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP									
56		PURCHASED INVENTORY									
57		ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT									
58		COST OF SALES									
59		SUPPLIES/OPERATING									
60		EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR	4,830	1				\$0	\$0		\$0
61 62		REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS INSURANCE									
- 62 - 63		EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE									
03	5520	EQUIFMENT KENTAL/LEASE									

Project 3300

	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К
1			2200	1							
1	ACKL	ACRL Serials (Pre-FY24: C&RL)	3300	1	1	1	. r	2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
64	5521	SPACE RENT						temp)			
65	5522	TELEPHONE/FAX									
66		POSTAGE/E-MAIL									
67		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
68	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	65	64	114	139	101	\$0	\$0	0	\$0
69		DEPRECIATION BUILDING									
70	5541	COLLECTION EXPENSE									
71	5543	BAD DEBT EXPENSE	0					\$0	\$0	Bad debt, @ 1% sales (4103+4109+4140).	\$41
72	5544	INTEREST EXPENSE									
73	5545	TAXES/PROPERTY									
74	5550	PROMOTION									
75	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0	IUT - JobLIST-related support to HRDR for furniture in the placement center; starting in FY13 agreed at \$14,000 or 7.5% of gross JobLIST online ad revenues, whichever is less	\$14,000
			932	787	605	325	234	\$1,062	¢1.012	gross JobLIST online ad revenues, whichever is less This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$13,760
76										above.	
77		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS									
78 79	5901	IUT/CPU IUT/DATA PROC									
80		IUT/SUBS PROC									
81	5903	TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT									
82	5905	IUT/TELEPHONE									
83		IUT/ORDER BILLING									
84	5909	IUT/DIST CTR		32				\$25	\$25	IUT-Distribution	\$40
85		IUT/REPRO CTR		52				\$0		IUT-Reprographics	\$0
86		IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading								IUT to Production Services for C&RL News copyedting and proofreading services. Based on average of FY23 YTD actual.	\$7,964
87		IUT-Composition/Alteration								IUT to Production Services for C&RL News layout/composition services. Based on average of FY23 YTD actual.	\$27,555
88		IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING									
89	5941	IUT/CHOICE								Amount avoid to Chains to manage 11 1 Calls 2	
90		IUT/ADVERTISING	6,373	5,672	6,081	6,480	4,256	\$362	\$4,500	Amount paid to Choice to manage the sale of ad space. Pam Marino salary included in salary line. Based on projected ad sales and FY22 actual.	\$1,500
91	5999	IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0		\$0
92 93	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD	0					\$0	\$U	IUT-Overhead: 50 % ALA rate on eligible revenue. Estimate: (4142+4143+4109+4110+4140=536,766)	\$71,585
93	5998	IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$300			\$300
94	5600	TAXES/INCOME	0	0	0			\$240		Unrelated Business Income Tax (UBIT), 3% of gross advertising revenue (4429). Removed taxes per ALA instructions in FY23.	\$0
95		Expenses	65,598	53,352	48,263	54,583	46,712	\$25,854	\$59,109		\$480,114
96											
95 96 97		Net	(44,455)	(38,594)	(32,209)	(35,453)	(33,082)	(\$6,529)	(\$38,784)		\$87,347

Project 3302-H

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	C&RL News (FY24: see 3300)	3302-Н								
								2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
2								updated by temp)			
3	4601	RETURNS/CREDITS						\$0	\$0	Returns/Credits - based on historical	\$0
4	4109	SALES/MISC	54			522		\$0		Sales of back issues (based on fy21 actual and historical)	\$0
										Subscriptions (News became an online only publication in	
_			16,216	16,094	13,992	13,904	9,721	\$4,312	\$0	January 2022)	\$0
5	4110	SUBSCRIPTIONS									
										As print ads in a journal given as a perquisite of membership and	
~			112,795	0				\$0	\$0	are overhead exempt we are moving them to the overhead	\$0
6	4140	ADVERTISING/GROSS								exempt line 4429.	
										Online advertising revenue based on Choice estimate of	
-			95,938	64,156	88,200	89,300	86,400	\$90,000	\$105,000	sponsorships of ACRL Update e-newsletter, Keeping Up With	\$0
7	4143	ADVERTISING/ON-LINE								newsletter, ACRL Delivers eblasts	
										Advertising representatives' commissions based on choice	
~			(3,234)	(1,371)	(3,823)	(4,802)	(5,211)	(\$4,725)	(\$4,725)	estimate of net online advertising revenue (website ads, etoc and	\$0
8	4610	COMMISSION/LINE ADV								newsletter sponsorships, eblasts)	
										Advertising representatives' commissions based on choice	
~			(8,326)	(4,310)	(4,912)	(3,216)	(1,951)	(\$675)		estimate of print advertising revenue for 4 issues. THIS	\$0
9	4611	COMMISSION/SALES REP								CHANGED 8/21 BUT CELL ALREADY RED AS NEG REVENUE	
40								\$0		Eliminated agency discounts as revenues are reflected inclusive	\$0
10	4612	COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY						+•		of any discount	÷-
44	44.45		433,651	415,063	408,078	283,475	282,130	\$340,000	\$470.000	Classified ad revenue - share of JobLIST ad sales (based on FY21	\$0
11		ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED		-,		, -	.,			actual and future projceted trends)	
12 13		INT/DIV ROYALTIES	1.450	1 572	1 402	1.071	1 500	\$0	\$0		\$0
13	4421	KUTALIIES	1,459	1,572	1,493	1,971	1,568	\$1,500	\$1,600	Royalties – aggregators (based on average of FY19,20,21.) Includes online advertising revenue based on revised Choice	\$0
				78,760	110,930	83,576	50,800	\$30,000		estimate; 1 etcc per issue. Since C&RL News is provided as a	\$0
14	4420	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS			-	-				perquisite to members, ads directly related to this publication are	
15	-	MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0	\$0	exempt from overhead per the operating agreement.	\$0
16		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$U \$0	\$0 \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
	1150		640 554		612.050	464 700	422.450	4.5			-
17		Revenues	648,554	569,964	613,958	464,730	423,458	\$460,412	\$537,725		\$0

Project 3302-H

	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	К
1	ACRL	C&RL News (FY24: see 3300)	3302-Н		•						
H								2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	<u>(needs</u> updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
18											
19	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	134,600	180,643	3 162,848	172,768	176,048	\$175,034	\$175,842	Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries listed in salary	\$0
20		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES								matrix	\$0
21		OVERTIME WAGES					28				\$0
22		ATTRITION FACTOR					(51,226)	\$0	\$0		\$0
23	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &	\$0
24	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	41,130	54,189	52,682	53,810	57,665	\$59,276	\$56,269	Budgeting	\$0
25	5011	LIFE INSURANCE									\$0
										Professional Service, outsourcing platform for ALA JobLIST, the	
			27,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	\$19,200	\$22,000	online career center, shared with American Libraries; also includes \$4,000 to provide authors with a free ACRL webcast per	\$0
26	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES								agreement with Margot Conahan	
27	5120	LEGAL FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
28		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
29 30		BANK S/C LOBBYING / CONSULTING	2,873	3,694	1,271	957	162	\$3,250	\$3,750	Payment processing fees - approx 3.0% of product ad revenues	\$0
31		EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
32		MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS						φu	ΨŬ		\$0 \$0
			3,309	4,406	5 3,898	2,986	1,048	\$1,417	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	\$0
33		MESSENGER SERVICE	5,509	-,-ос	5,090	2,900	1,040	۶1, 1 17	φU	2022 issue	· · · · ·
34 35		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE TRANSPORTATION						\$0	\$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
36		PROGRAM ALLOCATION						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
37	5400	EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0		Proofreading as needed (based on historical trends)	\$0
38	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0	No longer a charge item.	\$0
39	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE	77,431	97,896	5 101,919	100,831	81,267	\$43,200	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January 2022 issue	\$0
40	5403	BINDING-OUTSIDE	20					\$25	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January 2022 issue	\$0
41		DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE	1,800	1,500	1,800	1,350	1,800	\$1,650	\$1.650	Design work for cover (\$150/issue)	\$0
42	5406	REVIEW SERVICE						\$0	\$0		\$0
43		MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	11,861	12,184	12,318	12,874	10,406	\$4,925	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January 2022 issue	\$0
44	5411	ADVERTISING/SPACE						\$0	\$0		\$0
45	5/12	ADVERTISING/DIRECT	709	2,888	3 314			\$600		Promo Costs – \$500 Direct, e.g. brochure, flyers, space ads for	\$0
45		MAIL LIST RENTAL						\$0		subscriptions; \$200, marketing online career center Mail List Rental - No longer used.	\$0
47		SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION						\$0 \$0		Supplies/Production	\$0 \$0
		·	2,557	2,640	3,541	2,888	1,422	\$1,280	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	\$0
48		PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE	2,337	2,010	5,541	2,000	1,122		1 -	2022 issue	
49 50		ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST COPYRIGHT FEES						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	Copyright fee (based on historical)	\$0 \$0
	5720							э 0			\$ 0
51	5430	WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	56,368	19,206	35,878	13,703	16,072	\$14,100	\$13,490	C&RL News costs for online journal hosting (estimated 20 articles per issue at \$42/ article=\$840/ issue) plus \$3,600 annual altmetric fee, \$650 portico preservation fee. No longer have charges for online subscription processing starting in FY23.	\$0
52		WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP						\$0	\$0		\$0
53		PURCHASED INVENTORY						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
			1,558	1,390	1,075	1,592	749	\$1,500	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	\$0
54		ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT	1,556	1,590	1,075	1,592	749		1 -	2022 issue	
55 56		STAFF DEVELOPMENT SUPPLIES/OPERATING						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	Supplies, based on FY19 actual and historical	<u>\$0</u> \$0
57		EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR						\$0 \$0		Haven't used since prior to FY15	\$0 \$0
51	5501	EQUITIENT & SULTWARE/PIINUR	1	l				<u></u> ۵۵	\$0	mavent used since phot to FT15	\$ U

Project 3302-H

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	К
1		C&RL News (FY24: see 3300)	3303-H	I	1	•					
<u> </u>	ACKL	Carl News (F124. See 5500)	5502-n					2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
					50			\$0	\$0	Magazine subscriptions, editorial-related books for editor and	\$0
58 59		REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS INSURANCE						¢٥ \$0	\$0	assistant editors. Zeroed out in FY21.	\$0
60		EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE						\$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
61		SPACE RENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
62	5522	TELEPHONE/FAX	48	40	39	22	12	\$40	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January 2022 issue	\$0
63	5523	POSTAGE/E-MAIL	45,992	47,984	49,039	48,679	37,704	\$19,284	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	\$0
64		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0	2022 issue	\$0
65		DEPRECIATION F/E	582	605	1,110	1,174	1,000	\$536		Depreciation	\$0 \$0
66		DEPRECIATION BUILDING				,		\$0	\$0		\$0
67	5541	COLLECTION EXPENSE									\$0
68		BAD DEBT EXPENSE	5,524	4,951	5,060		(15,535)	\$261	\$261	Bad debt @1% gross revenue on subscriptions, misc. sales, and product ads	\$0
69		INTEREST EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0
70		TAXES/PROPERTY PROMOTION						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
	3330	PROPORTION						پ 0	şυ	IUT - JobLIST-related support to HRDR for furniture in the	ې ۵
72	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	\$14,000		placement center; starting in FY13 agreed at \$14,000 or 7.5% of	\$0
73		MISC EXPENSE	8,410	7,430	5,902	2,767	2,325	\$10,023		aross JobLIST online ad revenues, whichever is less This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$0
74 75		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS IUT/CPU						\$0	\$0		\$0
76		IUT/DATA PROC						\$0		This item moved to project 3200 in FY12 per MJP.	\$0 \$0
77		IUT/SUBS PROC	2,660					\$0 \$0		No longer a charge item.	<u>\$0</u> \$0
78	5904	TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
79		IUT/TELEPHONE						\$0		IUT-Telephone – Based on historical	\$0
80		IUT/ORDER BILLING						\$0	\$0		\$0
81 82		IUT/MAINTENANCE IUT/DIST CTR	14	6	18	7	76	\$0 \$20	\$0 #75	IUT-Distribution – Based on FY21 actual	\$0 \$0
83		IUT/REPRO CTR	14	-	-		70	\$50		IUT-Reprographics – Based on FY21 actual + historical	<u>\$0</u> \$0
84		IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading	10	10	,1			\$0	<u>\$0</u>		\$0
85	5913	IUT-Composition/Alteration						\$0	\$0		\$0
86		IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING						\$0	\$0		\$0
87	5941	IUT/CHOICE						\$0	\$0	TUT Advertising CODI Name above of the amount usid to	\$0
88	5942	IUT/ADVERTISING	12,747	11,345	12,161	12,605	8,512	\$724	\$7,000	IUT-Advertising - C&RL News share of the amount paid to CHOICE to manage the sale of ad space based on FY23 ad sales projection and historical. Pam Marino salary included in salary	\$0
89		IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0		\$0
			2,148	2,124	67,611	51,325	50,118	\$57,030		IUT – Overhead on ad sales on online advertising outside of the member perquisite and subscriptions @ rate of 50% of ALA OH	\$0
90		IUT/OVERHEAD								rate	
91	5998	IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0	Unrelated Business Income Tax, est. @ 3% of gross advertising	\$0
92	5600	TAXES/INCOME	(24,319)	0	0			\$11,244	\$0	revenue lines 4429, 4142, 4143. Remvoed taxes per ALA instructions in FY23.	\$0
93		Expenses	429,039	487,139	550,606	512,337	411,652	\$438,669	\$378,333		\$0
94								+	+0.000		
95		Net	219,515	82,825	63,352	(47,606)	11,806	\$21,743	\$159,392		\$0
35		net	219,315	02,025	03,332	(47,000)	11,000	Ψ21/43	\$139 ₇ 392		

Project 3303-H

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K
1	ACRL	RBM (FY24: see 3300)	3303-H	•							
								2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	<u>(needs</u> updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3		RETURNS/CREDITS						\$0		Returns @ 5% of line 4109	\$0
4		SALES/ALA STORE SALES/MISC	402	52			67	\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u>	Sales of back issues (based on FY21 actual and historical)	\$0 \$0
6		SUBSCRIPTIONS	17,914		17,725	15,828		\$13,637	\$11,011	Sales of backed on P121 actual and instorical)One-unit (Sept-Dec.) deterred from P122. \$4,350FY22 (25% decline in subscribers from FY21 actual, plus annual2% cost increase)157 US subs. @ $$56 = $8,792$ 5 Canadian @ $$62 = 310$ 14 foreign @ $$73 = $1,022$ 176 \$10,124Two-thirds recognized in FY32: \$6,681(One-third deferred to FY24: \$3,443)	\$0 \$0
7		ADVERTISING/GROSS	8,440		9,930	8,410		\$8,000		Per Choice projections.	\$0
8	4143	ADVERTISING/ON-LINE	5,430	2,350	2,260	1,940	1,880	\$1,500	\$1,000	Per Choice projections.	\$0
9	4610	COMMISSION/LINE ADV		(39)	(68)	(87)	(105)	(\$68)	(\$30)	Advertising representatives' commissions, 3% of net advertising revenue shown in 4143	\$0
10	4611	COMMISSION/SALES REP	(256)	(277)	(298)	(388)	(309)	(\$360)	(\$180)	revenue (4140-4612)	\$0
11		COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY						\$0	\$0	Eliminated agency discounts as revenues are reflected inclusive of any discount	\$0
12		ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED						\$0	\$0		\$0
13	4420	INT/DIV						\$0	\$0	Royalties – aggregators (based on average of FY19,20,21 plus	\$0
14		ROYALTIES	2,731	1,088	321	1,662	210	\$1,000	\$750	historical trends.)	\$0
15 16		MISCELLANEOUS FEES MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
17		Revenues	34,661	22,871	29,870	27,365	27,460	\$23,709	\$17,598		\$0
18											
19		SALARIES & WAGES	3,916	4,409	2,552	4,407	3,095	\$4,270	\$3,576	Salaries: % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix	\$0
20 21		OVERTIME WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR					5				\$0
21		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,197	1,323	892	1,373	(890) 1,014	\$1,446	\$1,144	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$0 \$0
23	5100	TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
24	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	800	800	800	800		\$800		Editor Stipend	\$0
25 26		LEGAL FEES AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
27		BANK S/C	370	219	363	251	133	\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
28	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE	37					\$50	-	Based on FY22 actual and historical.	\$30
29		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE									\$0
30 31		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD	750	750	675	625	825	\$800 \$0	<u>\$800</u> \$0	Editorial/Proofreading (\$400 per issue) 10 hrs x \$40	\$0 \$0
32 33	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE BINDING-OUTSIDE	3,595	-	-	2,985	3,082			Printing issues of RBM (\$1,755/issue x 2, based on FY22 budget + 8% increase based on estimate from Walsworth, assuming page counts at FY21 level)	\$0 \$0 \$0
34		DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE		21				\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
35		REVIEW SERVICE						\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0
36		MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	788					\$890	\$890	Mail handling of 2 issues of magazine (\$50 ea.) + list preparation @ 275 ea. And \$240 for subscription handling.	\$0
37	5415	PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE	381	371	260	155	31	\$350	\$350	Pre-press/photographic work @ \$185/issue	\$0

Project 3303-H

	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К
1	ACRL	RBM (FY24: see 3300)	3303-Н								
								2022 Actuals			
1 1	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2								temp)			
38 39		ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST COPYRIGHT FEES						\$0	\$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
- 59	5420	COPTRIGHT FEES						\$0		Copyright RBM costs for online journal hosting (estimated 20 total articles	\$U
			0.475	2 201	2.402	2 0 2 2	2 770	42.450	+2 450	over 2 issues @ \$42/ article), \$1,650 for web hosting of	**
			8,475	2,201	2,182	2,922	2,778	\$3,150	\$3,150	subscription processing, \$550 for altmetrics, and \$110 for portico	\$0
40		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES						10		digital preservation.	
41 42		WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP PURCHASED INVENTORY						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
43		ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT	2,017	785	696	924	579	\$1,000		Subscription processing fees from outside supplier	\$0 \$0
44		COST OF SALES	2,017	/05	050	521	575	\$0	\$0		<u>\$0</u>
45	5500	SUPPLIES/OPERATING						\$0	\$0		\$0
										"Editorial Assistant" (peer-review software) \$30 per submitted	
46	FF01	EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR						\$0	\$0	article; avg 10 submitted articles per year -DISCONTINUED USE	\$0
40		TELEPHONE/FAX	6	28	10	8		\$35	¢35	in FY15 Support for subscription processing	\$0
	5522		0	20	10	0		455	455		<u>40</u>
			1,510	1,369	1,270	1,045	1,911	\$1,373	¢1 272	Postage for mailing two issues (2 @ \$660). (First class) (Note: Second class rates not available for RBM because it is not mailed	\$0
			1,510	1,509	1,270	1,045	1,911	\$1,575	\$1,373	often enough to qualify.) (increase of 4% from FY21 budget)	φU
48		POSTAGE/E-MAIL						+0	+0		+0
49 50		UTILITIES DEPRECIATION F/E	17	15	17	30	17	\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
51		DEPRECIATION BUILDING	1/	15	17	50	17	\$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
52		COLLECTION EXPENSE						÷.			\$0
53	5543	BAD DEBT EXPENSE	102	102	103	0	(307)	\$86	\$86	Bad debt @ 1% of revenue on lines 4109 and 4140	\$0
										This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	
			245	181	93			\$245	\$279	supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$0
54	5599	MISC EXPENSE				70.62	40.41			above.	
55		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS				70102	10112			above.	\$0
56		IUT/CPU						\$0	\$0		\$0
57	5902	IUT/DATA PROC						\$0	\$0		\$0
58	5903	IUT/SUBS PROC	2,014					\$0	\$0	Subscription services fees, moved to lines 5433, 5522,5430, and 5410	\$0
59	5909	IUT/DIST CTR		8				\$25		IUT-Distribution (includes some back issues)	\$0
60		IUT/REPRO CTR						\$0		IUT-Reprographics	\$0
61	5941	IUT/CHOICE						\$0	\$0		\$0
			2,124	1,891	2,027	2,160	1,419	\$120	¢1 250	IUT Advertising: RBM share of the amount paid to CHOICE to manage the sale of ad space based on FY23 ad projections and	¢0
62	5942	IUT/ADVERTISING	2,124	1,091	2,027	2,100	1,419	\$12U	φ1,230	historical. Pam Marino salary included in salary line.	şυ
63	5999	IUT/MISC	1					\$0	\$0		\$0
64	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD	4,575	3,019	3,958	3,626	3,639	\$3,148		IUT-Overhead: 50% of ALA OH rate x Total Revenues	\$0
65	5998	IUT/ALLOCATIONS	ļ					\$0	\$0		\$0
			(015)					≜ 205	**	Unrelated business income: 3% of total advertising revenue, line	÷0
66	5600	TAXES/INCOME	(215)	0	0			\$285	\$0	4140, 4142, 4143. Remvoed taxes per ALA instructions in FY23.	\$0
67		Expenses	32,744	21,400	19,622	22,066	18,017	\$21,583	\$20,911		\$30
68											
69		Net	1,917	1,471	10,249	5,299	9,444	\$2,126	(\$3,313)		(\$30)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Web CE	3340								
2		Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	<u>2020 Actual</u>	<u>2021 Actual</u>	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3		SALES - ONLINE	81,545	102,650	22,255		37,418	\$24,375	\$24,375	15% of sponsored webinar revenue to cost-share with CHOICE. (Percentage was 40% in FY17, currently splitting 85/15 CHOICE/ACRL)	\$24,374
4	4104	SALES/RENTL MAIL LISTS						\$0	\$0		\$0
5		SALES/WEBINARS/WEBCASTS/WEB CE	41,121	19,720	81,890	86,275	61,570	\$72,345		Online learning registration fees (multi-week online courses and one-shot webcasts). Online courses: 2 total online courses x 18 particpants each @ \$135 = \$5,400 Webcasts: 22 live webcasts with 25 registrants each (550 total) with an average reg fee of \$75 (based on avg reg for webcasts following the implementation of the ALA standardized bulk discounts, no more group rate). Based on \$50 ACRL member fee, \$71 ALA member, \$79 Nonmember, with bulk discounts starting with two registrants.	\$46,110
6		SALES/MISC									
/		ADVERTISING/GROSS						\$0		CHOICE sponsored revenue recognized in 4103	\$0
8		ADVERTISING/ON-LINE						\$0	\$0		\$0
9 10	4611	COMMISSION/LINE ADV COMMISSION/SALES REP	(4,639)	(954)	(447)	(2,058)	(2,824)	\$0 (\$1,097)	\$0 (\$1,097)	Commissions on ACRL-CHOICE sponsored webcasts. 15% of cost-share with CHOICE. Updated based on historical actuals.	\$0 (\$3,656)
11		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
12		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
13		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
14		Revenues	118,027	121,416	103,698	84,217	96,164	\$95,623	\$63,888		\$66,828
15											
16	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	12,053	27,143	15,636	28,780	22,073	\$26,298	\$16,090	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in matrix	\$41,644
17		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
18		OVERTIME WAGES									
19		ATTRITION FACTOR					(6,431)	\$0	\$0		\$0
20	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
21	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	3,683	8,142	4,817	8,963	7,230	\$8,906	\$5,149	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$13,326
22	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,185	4,430	5,894	495	11,914	\$2,000	\$2,000	Course development, 1 new Moodle courses x \$1,000 = \$1,000	\$1,000
23		LEGAL FEES									
24		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
25	5122	BANK S/C	1,233	2,926	1,537	1,738	1,832	\$2,062		Bank Charges	\$1,314
26	5130	LOBBYING / CONSULTING									
27		SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0
28		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM	300	7,519	2,274	4,739	6,976	\$4,800			
29		COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
30		PROGRAM ALLOCATION			101			\$0	\$0		\$0
31		COPYRIGHT FEES		~				\$0		Copyright fees	\$0
32	5430	WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	5,971	3,467	2,744	672		\$0		Web Operating Expenses	\$0
33	5431	WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP	1,956					\$4,461	\$4,461	85/15 expense split with CHOICE; 15% expenses recognized in budget.	\$4,500

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Web CE	3340								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	<u>2021 Actual</u>	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
34	5525	UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
35	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	52	91	107	196	126	\$0	\$0		\$0
36		DEPRECIATION BUILDING						\$0	\$0		\$0
37		AMORT EQUIP N-S INTANGIBLE ASSETS						\$0	\$0		\$0
38	5533	DO NOT USE N/S Intangible Assets									
39		ROYALTY EXPENSE	3,218	1,581	0	0	150	\$7,235	\$4,061	Presenter royalty payments: 10% x registration revenue for webcasts and online courses	\$4,611
40		COLLECTION EXPENSE									
41		BAD DEBT EXPENSE	606	503	405	0	(1,514)	\$381		Bad debt (1% of gross revenues)	\$381
42		INTEREST EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0
43		TAXES/PROPERTY						\$0	\$0		\$0
44		PROMOTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
45	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
46		MISC EXPENSE	753	1,116	567	460	292	\$1,506	\$1,254	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$2,766
47	5908	IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	\$0		\$0
48	5909	IUT/DIST CTR	7	10				\$0	\$0	IUT-Distribution	\$0
49		IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING	2,207	2,998	1,809	2,639	2,283	\$4,835	\$3,988	IUT-Registration Processing: \$5.25 per registrant for online courses and webcasts. Based on 550 online learning attendees.	\$2,888
50	5941	IUT/CHOICE						\$0	\$0		\$0
51		IUT/ADVERTISING						\$0	\$0		\$0
52	5999	IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0		\$0
53		IUT/OVERHEAD	16,192	16,153	13,740	11,159	12,742	\$9,586	\$5,381	IUT-Overhead - Publishing pays 50% ALA overhead rate on revenues (4105)	\$6,110
54		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
55	5600	TAXES/INCOME	0	0	0					3% of advertising revenues	
56		Expenses	\$51,415	\$76,078	\$49,631	\$59,841	\$57,671	\$72,070	\$43,922		\$78,540
57											
58		Net	\$66,612	\$45,339	\$54,067	\$24,376	\$38,493	\$23,553	\$19,966		(\$11,712)

	А	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1		Licensed Workshops	3341								
-								2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4103	GALES - ONLINE					24,430	temp)	\$0		
4		REGISTRATION FEES		19,430	630		21,150	\$9,205		No workshop at ALA Annual Conference	\$0
5		MISCELLANEOUS FEES	55,795	160,250	76,370			\$57,000		Licensed regional in-person workshops and licensed online experiences (new in FY21). Assumes a transition to safe travel and group gatherings, but with reduced demand and budget for in-person events and increased demand for online events. In-person and online workshops on 7 topics (Standards for Libraries in Higher Education, Scholarly Communication, Assessment, Research Data Management, Framework for Information Literacy for Higher Education, Open Educational Resources, and Scholarship of Teaching and Learning). License fee for workshops (in-person or online) with two presenters at @ 6,500 per workshop x 6. License fee for workshops (in-person or online) with one presenter @ \$4,000 per workshop x 6. Twelve	\$63,000
6	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				39,000	6,000	\$0	\$0		\$0
7		Revenues	\$55,795	\$179,680	\$77,000	\$39,000	\$30,430	\$66,205	\$66,205		\$63,000
8											
9		SALARIES & WAGES	29,636	35,313	26,633	36,536	24,559	\$23,699	\$28,732	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in the salary matrix	\$29,746
10		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
11		OVERTIME WAGES									
12		ATTRITION FACTOR					(7,156)	\$0	\$0		\$0
13	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
14	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	9,056	10,593	8,204	11,379	8,044	. ,	\$9,194	Budgeting	\$9,519
15		BANK S/C		128	214			\$1,821	\$1,821	Bank service fees	\$1,733
16		LOBBYING / CONSULTING									
17	5140	EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS						\$0	\$0		\$0
18		MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS									
19		MESSENGER SERVICE	38	416	54	70		\$0	\$0	0	\$0
20		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE									
21		TRANSPORTATION	1,437					\$0	\$0		\$0
22	5300	FACILITIES RENT						\$0	\$0		\$0

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К
1	ACRL	Licensed Workshops	3341								
2		Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
23		CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL						\$0	\$0		\$0
24		MEAL FUNCTIONS		2,793				\$1,540	\$1,540		\$0
25	5303	EXHIBITS						\$0	\$0		\$0
26	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	5,511	6,310	1,331	958		\$0	\$0	All travel for experienced presenters is reimbursed by hosts for workshops delivered. ACRL covers travel for new presenters to shadow. Assumes travel for three new presenters. Per person costs: \$450 flight, \$200 hotel x 1.5 nights, \$50 per diem x 2 days. \$75 ground transportation Presenter honorarium @ \$750 x 2 presenters x 6 workshops;	\$0
27		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM	22,951	55,625	24,998	14,250	9,325	\$18,000		Presenter honorarium @ \$750 x 2 presenters x 6 workshops; \$750 Standards/AiA/other x 1 presenter x 6 workshops; plus six presenter coordinators \$750 each.	\$18,000
28		AWARDS						\$0	\$0		\$0
29		SECURITY SERVICES						\$0	\$0		\$0
30		SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION						\$0	\$0		\$0
31	5309	AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR		3,588	2,483	570		\$0	\$0		\$0
32	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
33		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	0	750	1,500	1,195	2,749	\$7,500	\$7,500	Annual funds for new curriculum development and existing curriculum refresh; IUT to Standards budget for Standards and Framework booklets comped for those workshops	\$7,500
34		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
35		PRINTING-OUTSIDE		734				\$0	\$0	0	\$0
36		BINDING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
37	5525	UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
38	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	128	118	181	249	140	\$0	\$0		\$0
39	5599	MISC EXPENSE	1,992	1,592	1,040	659	325	\$1,357		This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$1,976
40	5909	IUT/DIST CTR		9	31			\$0	\$0	IUT-Distribution	\$0
41		IUT/REPRO CTR	309	74	-			\$0		IUT-Reprographics	\$0
42	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD	7,365	26,283		5,168	4,032	\$8,772	\$8,772	IUT-Overhead: License overhead @ 50% of ALA overhead rate as provided by ALA Planning and Budgeting.	\$8,348
43		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
44		TAXES/INCOME									
45	,	Expenses	<mark>\$78,422</mark>	<mark>\$144,325</mark>	\$77,320	\$71,033	\$42,018	\$70,715	\$77,798	\$0	\$76,822
46											
47		Net	(\$22,627)	\$35,355	(\$320)	(\$32,033)	(\$11,588)	(\$4,510)	(\$11,593)	\$0	(\$13,822)

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Non-Periodical Pubs	3400								
2		Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4100	SALES/BOOKS	317,939	376,051	302,128	237,341	169,666	\$211,000	\$198,500	Backlist sales: \$70,000.	\$240,000
4	4601	RETURNS/CREDITS	(27,280)	(24,719)	(26,572)	(31,416)	(11,918)	(\$16,880)		Sales of new books: \$136,800. 18 new titles at \$8500/title Returns, @ 10% of sales.	(\$24,000)
5		SALES/BOOKS-DISCOUNT	(17,363)	(878)	(299)			\$0 ¢0	\$0		\$0
6 7		SALES - ONLINE ROYALTIES	14,831	38,020	63,640	69,905	94,088	\$0 \$72,000	\$0	Royalties from Univ. of So. Carolina, ALA, MIT Press, Haworth, EBSCO, ProOuest, Gardners, etc	\$0 \$115,000
8		Revenues	\$288,126	\$388,475	\$338,897	\$275,831	\$251,835	\$266,120	\$273,612	EDSCO, Proquest, Galdners, etc	\$331,000
9											
10		SALARIES & WAGES	76,896	102,634	91,519	118,321	80,737	\$89,855	\$91,369	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in the salary matrix	\$94,592
11	5005	ATTRITION FACTOR	22,422		20.402	26.054	(23,524)	+20,420		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &	
12		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	23,498	30,787		36,851	26,444	\$30,430	\$29,238	Budgeting	\$30,269
13 14		BANK S/C MESSENGER SERVICE	42					\$0 \$0		Bank Credit card Messenger	\$15 \$0
15	5400	EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE	10,959	20,688		10917.2	17818.39	\$22,100		Editorial/Proofreading (18 @ \$2000)	\$36,000
16 17		TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD PRINTING-OUTSIDE	26,255	33,411	32,056	26,536	19,177	\$0 \$41,600		Typesetting Outside printing of 18 new titles @ \$1800/title	<u>\$0</u> \$42,400
18	5403	BINDING-OUTSIDE		,		,	,	\$0	\$0		\$0
19 20		DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE REVIEW SERVICE	161	80	241	6,302	88	\$3,000 \$0	\$3,000 \$0	Potential design of 1 of the 18 new books	\$3,000 \$0
21	5410	MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE			67			\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
22		ADVERTISING/SPACE ADVERTISING/DIRECT						\$0 ¢5 000	\$0	Advertising space purchase	\$0
23 24		MAIL LIST RENTAL						\$5,000 \$0		Printing/distribution of Publications catalogs and flyers Mailing list rental	\$5,000 \$0
								\$0	\$0	Formatting ebooks has been brought in-house and is reflected in	\$0
25 26		SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE	100	77	12		40		\$60	the time study for salaries and benefits. Pre-Press/Photographic	\$250
27	5416	ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST	100				10	\$0	\$0		\$0
28	5420	COPYRIGHT FEES		3,000				\$935		Copyright fees 89 new books @ \$55 each Transaction Fee/Order Fulfillment, calculated at 14% of sales	\$990
29		ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT	24,220	31,331		_	26,875	\$23,210	\$21,835	(line 4100)	\$33,600
30	5480	COST OF SALES	56,318	70,029		37,488	41,911	\$37,980		Cost of sales, calculated as 19% of sales (line 4100) Inventory adjustment. Total of lines 5400, 5401, 5402, 5404,	\$45,600
31	5490	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT	(35,943)	(55,342)	(79,262)	(50,507)	40,792		(\$62,595)	5415, and 5420. Inventory Reserve Adjustment (removal of out-of-print titles from	(\$82,640)
32		INVENTORY RESERVE ADJUSTMENT	2,000	4,329			2,000		\$1,000	stock, est. \$2,000 residual value)	\$1,000
33 34		POSTAGE/E-MAIL UTILITIES	3,789	6,694	5,049	3,720	3,279	\$6,000 \$0	\$5,000 \$0	Mailing books to reviewers and authors	\$5,000
35		DEPRECIATION F/E	333	344	624	806	459		\$0		\$0
36		ROYALTY EXPENSE	22,594	27,116	20,598	12,637	8,181	\$10,550	\$9,925	Royalty Expenses - Included are royalties ACRL pays its own authors. Royalties are reduced, as ACRL previously paid 10% royalties on sales to ALA Publishing. Royalties paid to ACRL Authors: (10% x 50% of Line 4100)	\$12,000
37 38		COLLECTION EXPENSE BAD DEBT EXPENSE	3,446	3,667	4,000	(0)	(11,113)	\$4,000	\$4.000	Bad debt, 1% of gross revenues	\$4,000
		-	4,730	4,222			(11/110)	\$5,145	47.110	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$6,283
39		MISC EXPENSE				1892.7	1067.7			above.	
40 41			1,117					\$1,300		IUT-Distribution	\$0
41		IUT/REPRO CTR IUT/CHOICE	53	18	24			\$100 \$4,309	\$4,309	IUT-Reprographics Support to CHOICE for management of publishing initiatives.	\$0 \$0
43	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD	36,075	46,260	36,472	27,285	20,902	\$25,721	\$36,254	IUT-Overhead - Revenues from sales of books are charged 50% of ALA overhead rate on revenues (4100+4103+4601).	\$43,858
44 45		IUT/ALLOCATIONS Expenses	\$256,695	\$330,329	\$223,970	\$262,137	\$255,133	\$0 \$245,600	\$0 \$250,779		\$0 \$281,217
45 46		Expenses	\$230,093	9330, 329	7223,970	φ202₇137	φ <u>2</u> 33 ₇ 133	φ245,000	\$230,779		\$201,217
40		Net	\$31,431	\$58,146	<mark>\$114,927</mark>	\$13,693	(\$3,297)	\$20,520	\$22,833		\$49,783

Project 3402

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		J	К
4		-				-			•		
-	ACKL	Equity, Diversity & Inclusio	5402					2022 Actuals			
								(needs			
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2	40.00							temp)			
3		REGISTRATION FEES			2,930						
4	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES	17,450	0				\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000 in partial revenue for subsidized RoadShow	\$10,000
~				25,500	27,000	14,000	28,500	\$35,500	\$17,500	Diversity Alliance fees: 24 institutions @ \$500. Number of	\$12,000
5	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				,	,	+/	+,	institutions based on 75% of 2022 membership.	+/
6		Revenues	\$17,450	\$25,500	\$29,930	\$14,000	\$28,500	\$35,500	\$27,500		\$22,000
7											
8	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	10,100	16,119	10,021	9,681	14,672	\$29,663	\$26,893	Salaries at % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix	\$35,695
9	5001	WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES							· •		
10		OVERTIME WAGES									
11		ATTRITION FACTOR					(4,275)	(\$3,169)	\$0		\$0
12	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
13	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	3,087	4,835	3,087	3,015	4,805	\$8,647	\$8,606	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$11,422
14	5016	PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS								Organzational memberships for NALCOs. AILA \$40 + BCALA \$125 + APALA \$70 + CALA \$100 + REFORMA \$100	\$435
15		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
16		BANK S/C	89	428	384	89	299	\$260	+ -	Bank Charges on credit cards. 2.5% of revenues.	\$550
										Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions. 5 subsidized RSs on a partial cost-	
17	5210	TRANSPORTATION			933	2,146		\$0		recovery model. Delivery to 5 locations estimated direct cost of \$5,250 total for travel (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$450 flight + \$75 ground transportation). Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other	\$5,250
18	-	LODGING & MEALS			1,314			\$0	\$7,000	Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions: \$4,000 total lodging/meals = (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$300 hotel for 2 days) + (\$50/dav * 2 days per diem).	\$7,000
19	5216	Business Meetings									

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I	J	К
				2		·	0		•	•	
1	ACRL	Equity, Diversity & Inclusio	3402		1 1			2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
20	5201	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL			3,696			temp) \$0	\$0		\$0
21		MEAL FUNCTIONS			6,394			\$U	şυ		<u> </u>
22		EXHIBITS			0,354			\$0	\$0		\$0
23		SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE			2,535			ψŬ	40		<u></u>
24		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM			4,750		200	\$0	\$7,800	Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions: \$7,500 honorarium total = (\$750 x 2 presenters x 5 locations). Spectrum Scholar Mentor Program webinar presenter stipend - \$300	\$7,800
25	5306	Awards							\$0	See project 3838 scholarships for ALA Spectrum Scholars; ACRL support for 3 scholars (Two scholars were approved in FY22, but only was funded. After FY23, ACRL will return to funding two scholars): \$21,000	\$0
26		PROGRAM ALLOCATION		7,304	8,105		11,188	\$3,207	\$2,500	\$1,500 budgeted for TBD expenses for the ACRL Diversity Alliance. \$1,000 will be budgeted for potential EDI activities in consultation with the chair of the EDI committee.	\$2,500
27		STAFF RECRUITMENT/RELOCATION						\$0	\$0		\$0
28		STAFF DEVELOPMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
29		SUPPLIES/OPERATING			574			\$0		Supplies	\$200
30		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
31		DEPRECIATION F/E BAD DEBT EXPENSE	44	54				\$0	\$0		\$0
32 33	5599	MISC EXPENSE	631	663	148 363	155	<u>(148)</u> 194	\$148 \$289	\$2,095	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$148 \$2,371
34		IUT/DIST CTR						\$0		IUT-Distribution	\$0
35	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR	175		160			\$200		IUT-Reprographics	\$200
36	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD	2,303	3,366	388			\$9,408	¢E 062	IUT-General Overhead IUT 100% of ALA General overhead rate on revenue from misc. fees revenue (line 4490). License Workshop revenues (5305) overhead @ 50% of ALA overhead rate as provided by ALA Planning and Budgeting.	\$4,505
37	5998	IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
38	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
39		Expenses	\$16,429	\$32,770	\$42,920	\$15,152	\$27,019	\$48,653	\$67,343		\$78,076
40											
41		Net	\$1,021	(\$7,270)	(\$12,990)	(\$1,152)	\$1,481	(\$13,153)	(\$39,843)		(\$56,076)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	New Roles	3403								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				0	0	\$0	\$0	Misc. Revenue	\$0
5		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6											
7		SALARIES & WAGES	2,832	2,898	4,245	8,736	10,057	\$15,190	\$11,768	Salaries at % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix	\$12,183
8		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
9 10		OVERTIME WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR					(2,930)	\$0	\$0		\$0
11		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(2,930)	\$0	\$0 \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
12		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	866	869	1,308	\$2,721	3,294	\$5,144	\$3,766	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$3,899
13	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
14		PROGRAM ALLOCATION		10,000	1,500	4,875	5,000	\$3,000	\$4,000	\$1000 for potential goal-area activities in consultation with the chair of the New Roles and Changing Landscapes Committee, plus \$2000 for updates to the Fostering Change Cohort curriculum and publication and potential reoffering	\$3,000
15		DEPRECIATION F/E				60	57				
16		PROMOTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
17 18	5599	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION MISC EXPENSE	177	119	154	140	133	\$0 \$870	\$91 <i>1</i>	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$0 \$809
19	5600	TAXES/INCOME	¢2.075	¢12.000	¢7.207	¢16 522	A15 644	¢24.204	AD0.454		¢10.001
20		Expenses	\$3,875	<mark>\$13,886</mark>	\$7,207	\$16,532	\$15,611	\$24,204	\$20,451		\$19,891
21											
22		Net	(\$3,875)	(\$13,886)	(\$7,207)	(\$16,532)	(\$15,611)	(\$24,204)	(\$20,451)		(\$19,891)

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	Council of Liaisons	3501								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
3	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				0	0	\$0	\$0	Misc. Revenue	\$0
5		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6 7 8	5001	SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	13,635	13,475	9,081	3,511	4,598	\$11,685	\$5,380	Salaries at % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix	\$5,570
9 10 11	5005	OVERTIME WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(1,340)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
12	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,166	4,041	2,797	\$1,094	1,506	\$3,957	\$1,722	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$1,782
13 14	5016	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE	9,983	8,850	6,779	12,696	10,156	\$0 \$9,960	\$0 \$12,150	Memberships: CNI (\$8,700), Freedom to Read, FTRF (\$100), CHEMA (\$400); American Council of Learned Societies, ACLS (\$1,200); National Humanities Alliance, NHA (\$2,000).	\$0 \$12,400
15		TRANSPORTATION	109		296	18		\$0	\$0		\$0
17	5212	LODGING & MEALS	100		165	10		\$0	\$0		\$0
18		ENTERTAINMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
19 20		BUSINESS MEETINGS COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS	125					\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0	Business meetings, registration fees (charged to 5350)	\$0 \$0
21	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	22,801	16,986		8,404	1,615	\$7,917	\$15,000	\$10,000 to support strategic liaison relationships as needed and awarded by the External Liaisons Committee.	\$10,000
22	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	59	45	62	24	26	\$0	\$0		\$0
23		MISC EXPENSE	852	554	329	56	61	\$76	\$419	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$370
24		TAXES/INCOME									
25		Expenses	51,730	43,951	41,205	25,803	16,621	\$33,595	\$34,671		\$30,122
26											
27		Net	(51,730)	(43,951)	(41,205)	(25,803)	(16,621)	(\$33,595)	(\$34,671)		(\$30,122)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К
1	ACRL	Scholarly Communication	3702								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	<u>2020 Actual</u>	<u>2021 Actual</u>	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4421	ROYALTIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
6	4429	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
7		MISCELLANEOUS FEES	10,000	10,000	9,856			\$0	\$0		\$0
8	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
9	,	Revenues	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$9,856	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
10											
11	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	13,690	28,634	40,151	20,626	5,015	\$39,728	\$37,927	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in salary matrix	\$39,265
12		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES				,	,				
13		OVERTIME WAGES									
14		ATTRITION FACTOR					(1,461)	\$0	\$0		\$0
15	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
16		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,184	8,589	12,369	6,424	1,642	\$13,454	\$12,137	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$12,565
17		BLUE CROSS REFUND									
18		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
19		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(970)					\$0	\$0		\$0
20		LEGAL FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
21		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
22		BANK S/C	114	114	57			\$0	\$0	0	\$0
23		LOBBYING / CONSULTING									
24		MESSENGER SERVICE TRANSPORTATION	7144			103		÷0.	*0		+0
25 26		LODGING & MEALS	7,144		690	95 25		\$0 ¢0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
20		SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	•	10.025	(251)	446.76		\$0 ¢0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
28		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM	4,346 8,796	10,825 7,500		440.70		\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
20	5505	JEANLY QUEST HUNUKAKIUM	0,790	7,500	0,250			\$U	\$U		\$U

Project 3702

	Δ	В	С	D	E	E	G	Н	I	I [К
	A	D				Г	6	П	l	J	r.
1	ACRL	Scholarly Communication	3702								
		-						2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actu	al 2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
2								updated by			
								temp)		 \$1,000 scholarly communication activities TBD and travel, in 	
										consultation with the chair of the ReSEC;	
			31,93	61,600	81,513	58,833	18,483	\$29,760		• \$6,985 for SPARC dues;	\$12,985
29	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION								• \$5.000 for Open Access Working Group:	
30	5403	BINDING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
31	5404	DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE		0	12			\$0	\$0		\$0
32		POSTAGE/E-MAIL						\$0	\$0		\$0
33		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
34		DEPRECIATION F/E		59 96	274	141	29		\$0		\$0
35	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0			
										This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	
			85	55 1,178	1,455	330	216	\$2,275		supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.	\$2,608
26	5500				_,			+-/	.,	Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
36 37		MISC EXPENSE IUT/DIST CTR						+0		above.	+0
38		IUT/REPRO CTR			119			\$0 \$0		Distribution Center	<u>\$0</u> \$0
39		IUT/MISC			119			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	Repro	\$0 \$0
- 55	5595	101/11100								IUT 50% of ALA General overhead rate on revenue from licensed	
40	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD	1,32	1,320	1,306			\$0	\$0	workshop fees.	\$0
41		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
42	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
43		Expenses	\$71,470	5 \$119,856	\$155,076	\$87,024	\$23,924	\$85,217	\$65,769		\$67,423
44											
45		Net	(\$61,470	5) (\$109,856)	(\$145,220)	(\$87,024)	(\$23,924)	(\$85,217)	(\$65,769)		(\$67,423)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	Value of Academic Libraries	3703								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	<u>2021 Actual</u>	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
3		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS		0	37,250	0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
5	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$37,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
7											
8		SALARIES & WAGES	22,121	61,410	17,423	23,667	2,931	\$31,549	\$18,963	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries in salary matrix	\$19,632
9	5005	ATTRITION FACTOR					(854)				
10		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	6,759	18,421	5,367	\$7,371	960	\$10,684	\$6,068	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$6,282
11		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
12 13		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE	1,064	198				\$0	\$0		\$0
14		TRANSPORTATION	2,823		495			\$0	\$0		\$0
15		LODGING & MEALS	2,301		41			\$0	\$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
16		CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	2,001					\$0	\$0		\$0
17	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	4,890					\$0	\$0		\$0
18		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	68,341	34,598	33,775	(332)	(1,210)	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000 for potential VAL activities in consultation with the chair of the VAL committee).	\$1,000
19		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
20		DEPRECIATION F/E	96	206	119	161	17	\$0	\$0		\$0
21	5599	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION MISC EXPENSE	1,382	2,526	631	379	39	\$0 \$1,807	\$0 \$1,478	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$0 \$1,304
23		IUT/DIST CTR						\$0	\$0		\$0
24		IUT/REPRO CTR		709				\$0	\$0		\$0
25 26								\$0	\$0		\$0
		TAXES/INCOME	¢100.776	¢110.0C0	¢57.051	¢21.246	¢1.000	¢45.040	637 F00		¢20.210
27		Expenses	<mark>\$109,776</mark>	<mark>\$118,069</mark>	<mark>\$57,851</mark>	\$31,246	\$1,882	\$45,040	\$27,509		\$28,218
28 29		Net	(\$109,776)	(\$118,069)	(\$20,601)	(\$31,246)	(\$1,882)	(\$45,040)	(\$27,509)		(\$28,218)
29			(\$105,770)	(#110,009)	(\$20,001)	(\$31,240)	(\$1,002)	(940,040)	(427,309)		(#20,210)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	Government Relations	3704								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	<u>2020 Actual</u>	<u>2021 Actual</u>	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
5 6 7		SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	13,690	19,899	12,546	12,722	1,931	\$21,032	\$13,792	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries in salary matrix	\$14,278
8 9	5002 5005	OVERTIME WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR					(563)	\$0	\$0		\$0
10		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,184	5,969	3,865	3,962	632	\$0 \$7,123	\$0 \$4,413	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budaeting	\$0 \$4,569
12 13	5210 5212	TRANSPORTATION LODGING & MEALS				10 22					
14 15		AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
16	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	17,671	29,915	25,678	18,488	15,000		\$2,000	\$4,000 for costs of officers (or other leaders) attending ALA's Legislative Day in Washington, D.C. \$2,000 for general travel to support legislative and policy advocacy	\$6,000
17		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
18	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	59	67	85	87	11	\$0	\$0		\$0
19	5599	MISC EXPENSE	855	818	455	204	26	\$1,204	\$1,075	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$948
20	5998	IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
21	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
22		Expenses	\$36,459	\$56,668	\$42,629	\$35,495	\$17,037	\$44,369	\$21,280		\$25,795
23											
24		Net	(\$36,459)	(\$56,668)	(\$42,629)	(\$35,495)	(\$17,037)	(\$44,369)	(\$21,280)		(\$25,795)

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	н	l	J	K
1	ACRL	Student Learning Initiatives	3711			•					
2		Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3	4103	SALES - ONLINE								SALES ONLINE	\$64,026
4		Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0		\$64,026
5											
6		SALARIES & WAGES	4,249	3,015	5,280	309	1,070	\$27,155	\$25,399	Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix	\$38,551
8		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES OVERTIME WAGES									
9	5005	ATTRITION FACTOR					(312)	\$0	\$0		\$0
10	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
11		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,301	904	1,626	96	350	. ,	\$8,128	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$12,336
12		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE	1.200					\$0	\$0		\$0
13 14		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MESSENGER SERVICE	1,366					\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
15		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE	12					φU	40		40
16		TRANSPORTATION	1,522					\$0	\$0		\$0
17		LODGING & MEALS	435					\$0	\$0		\$0
18 19		HONORARIUM SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM	5,250					\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
20		COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS	5,250					\$0	\$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
21		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	33,542	26,500	26,500		1,000			Maintenance and development of the Information Literacy Sandbox (\$8,400); potential SLILC activities (\$1,000); TATIL (contingency \$6,000)	\$15,400
22 23		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0		\$0
24		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	23					\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
25		COPYRIGHT FEES	25					\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
26	5430	WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	2,970	6,780	10,870	10,082	19,798	\$2,950	\$2,450	IL Sanbox hosting(\$2450), SDI AWS Hosting (\$340/month), Community Attributes maintenance (\$3,000/month = \$36K/year)	\$42,530
27		STAFF DEVELOPMENT	110					\$0	\$0		\$0
28 29		SUPPLIES/OPERATING UTILITIES	119					\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
30		DEPRECIATION F/E	18	10	36	2	6	\$0	7 *	TATIL redevelopment and purchase	<u>\$0</u> \$53,200
31		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION				_		\$0	\$0		\$0
32	5599	MISC EXPENSE	265	124	191	5	14	\$1,555	\$1,979	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$2,561
33	5908	IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	\$0		\$0
34 35	5909	IUT/DIST CTR						\$0		IUT-Distribution	\$0
35		IUT/REPRO CTR IUT/ADVERTISING						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0	IUT - Reprographics	\$0 \$0
37		IUT/MISC						\$0		IUT-Misc.	<u>\$0</u> \$0
38	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD						\$0	\$0		\$0
39		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
40		TAXES/INCOME		407.000	A 4 5 5 5 5	440.400	424 025	+45.076			+464 5-0
41 42		Expenses	\$51,071	\$37,333	<mark>\$44,503</mark>	\$10,493	<mark>\$21,927</mark>	\$46,856	\$76,556		\$164,578
42		Net	(\$51,071)	(\$37,333)	(\$44,503)	(\$10,493)	(\$21,927)	(\$46,856)	(\$76,556)		(\$100,552)
43			(\$51,071)	(\$37,335)	(\$44,503)	(\$10,493)	(\$21,927)	(940,000)	(\$70,550)		(\$100,552)

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Project Outcome	3712								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3	442	9 OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS		0	37,250			\$0	\$0	0	\$0
4	443	0 MISCELLANEOUS FEES									
5		0 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				1,500	4,400	\$6,750	\$13,910	Revenue from 1 new group account (\$750), paid learning (\$2,450), and , and PPO partnership (\$3,750)	\$6,950
6	461	1 COMMISSION/SALES REP					(113)	(\$225)	(\$225)		
7		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$37,250	\$1,500	\$4,288	\$6,525	\$13,685		\$6,950
8											
9	500	0 SALARIES & WAGES		26,357	8,772	70,752	17,322	\$25,539	\$20,269	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries in salary matrix	\$32,840
10 11	500	1 WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES			,	,	,		· · ·		
11		2 OVERTIME WAGES									
12		5 ATTRITION FACTOR					(5,047)	\$0	\$0		\$0
13	500	9 ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
14 15	501	0 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		7,907	2,702	22,036	5,674	\$8,649		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$10,509
15	510	0 TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
16	511	0 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES			184,793	11,960		\$0	\$0		\$0
17	512	0 LEGAL FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0 \$0
18	512	1 AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
19	512	2 BANK S/C						\$0		Bank fees	\$0
20		0 TRANSPORTATION			346			\$0	\$0		\$0
21		2 LODGING & MEALS			274	1,014		\$0	\$0		\$0
22	530	3 EXHIBITS						\$0	\$0	Descentes travel as to fair half day training models	\$0
23	530	4 SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE						\$0	\$0	Presenter travel costs for half-day training workshops. Per person costs: \$450 flight, \$200 hotel x 1.5 nights, \$50 per diem x 2 days, \$75 ground transportation). Hosts are billed directly for costs, so costs zero out.	\$0

Project 3712

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К
1	ACRL	Project Outcome	3712	•							
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
24	5305	SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM					600		\$400	Workshop presenter honorarium (\$400 each)	\$400
25	5306	AWARDS				(13,000)		\$0	\$0		\$0
25 26 27	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION		14,254	18,884	18,925	320	\$0	\$0		\$0
27	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD		ľ				\$0	\$0		\$0
28		PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$300	\$300	Printing flyers	\$300
29	5420	COPYRIGHT FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
30		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES			11,415	81,148	57,885	\$60,300	\$60,300	Monthly web maintenance costs for the ACRL Project Outcome toolkit. This includes \$250/month for Amazon Web Services (hosting), \$225/month for server management. Community Attributes is paid monthly for maintenance and ad hoc troubleshooting (estimated at \$2,500/month = \$30K/year). An additional \$24,000 is included for site improvements and new features.	\$59,700
31	5525	UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
32		DEPRECIATION F/E		88	60	482	99	\$0	\$0		\$0
33	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
34		MISC EXPENSE		1,084	318	1,133	229	\$1,462	\$1,579	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$2,181
35		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS									
36		IUT/DIST CTR				6					
37		IUT/ADVERTISING					91	7000		Pam Marino time selling sponsored webinars (5 hours at \$35)	\$350
38	5999	IUT/MISC			20,000			\$0	\$0		\$0
39		IUT/OVERHEAD					583	\$865	\$1,813	IUT-Overhead - Publishing pays 50% ALA overhead rate on revenues	\$921
40		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
41	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
42		Expenses	\$0	\$49,690	\$247,565	\$194,456	\$77,755	<mark>\$97,865</mark>	\$91,497		\$107,201
43											
44		Net	\$0	(\$49,690)	(\$210,315)	(\$192,956)	(\$73,468)	(\$91,340)	(\$77,812)		(\$100,251)

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	RBMS Conference	3800								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
3	4103	SALES - ONLINE	0	0	0		129,951	\$27,640	34,392	VIRTUAL REG FEES [assumes increase of \$40 to match 62% of in-person rate, ret and stud inc. \$30]: 91 members @ \$195; 51 non-members @ \$235; 6 Retired/Nonsalaried @ \$109; 11 Students @ \$89; 20 late fees @ \$50 = \$1,000; Based on 160 Virtual Participants (based on '23 registration)	32,363
4		REGISTRATION FEES	140,355	162,947	145,260	965		\$141,431	93,090	IN-PERSON [assumes increase of \$20] Registration Fees: 150 members @ \$315; 65 non-members @ \$360; 9 Retired/Nonsalaried @ \$230, 22 students @ \$160; 20 late fees @ \$50 = \$1,000; Workshop revenue from 3 workshops with 22 ea @ \$170; Based on 245 F2F (based on '23 registration)	88,010
5	4301	GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED									
6	4400	DONATIONS/HONORARIA	79,600	91,650	74,900	6,150	63,510	\$64,000	75,500	20 booths at \$700 in-person only, plus 20 in person and virtual at \$800, plus 13 virtual-only showcase at \$500; plus 35,000 additional fundraising, (History for past 4 years is 65K, 73K, 79K, 68K respectively)	72,500
7		INT/DIV						\$0	0		0
8	4429	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS	10,106	2,825	3,085	45	0	1		Income for New Mem Mixer tix \$2500	2,500
9		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0			\$0
10 11	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	+220.051	+057.400	+222.245	+7.4.60	+100.464	\$0	1 7 -		\$0
12		Revenues	\$230,061	\$257,422	\$223,245	\$7,160	\$193,461	\$240,071	\$209,982		\$195,373
13	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	30,684	40,292	38,131	26,238	39,965	\$39,041	\$38,386	Salaries at % of ACRL total; based on previous year's activity	\$39,741
14	5005	ATTRITION FACTOR					(11,644)				
15	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	9,378	12,087	11,747	8,172	13,090	\$13,221	\$12,284	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$12,717
16	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		0		250	33911.74	\$28,000	\$28,000	ADA Professional Captioning & CART Service \$3000, Virtual Platform \$25000	\$28,000
17		BANK S/C	3,088	5,459	5,031	2,489	1,508	\$5,500	\$5,500	Bank fees & Credit Card Fees from Registration Processing based on 19 actual	\$5,500
18	5141	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS									
19 20		MESSENGER SERVICE DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE	420	618	510			\$500	\$500	Messenger Service / FedEx	\$500
20	2121	DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE							1		

	А	В	C	D	E	F	G	н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	RBMS Conference	3800								
2	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
21	5210	TRANSPORTATION	2,667	2,081	3,404	2,097		updated by \$3,400	\$3,400	Site visit for Conf Chairs, Section Chair and Conf Mgr, plus 3 staff flights for conference at \$400 each + \$600 in bus/cab/local transportation	\$3,400
22		LODGING & MEALS	1,346	1,017	2,265			\$2,500	\$2,500	Site Visit 2 people x 2 nights lodging comp + 2 people x 3 days per diem @ \$50 ea. 2 Staff Person onsite @ 4 nights \$250 (\$200 hotel, \$50 per diem) + Exec Director Lodging + per diem @ 3 nights \$250 per (based on prior actual)	\$2,500
23	5214	ENTERTAINMENT		3,352	160	914		\$3,000	\$2,500	N/A no entertainment	\$0
24		FACILITIES RENT	3,812	-				\$0	\$500	Meeting Space Comp per contract. Any reception space gratis UCI.	\$0
25	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	13,478	23,389	26,723			\$20,000	\$20,000	Standard Wifi and AV Equipment/staffing at 25000	\$26,500
26	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	39,771	78,916	47,373			6000 to cover s	\$36,900	Opening Reception at 26K plus 3 days morning beverage service at 6K each, plus 2 afternoon breaks at 5K each, New Member Mixer 6K+Scholarship Bfast at 1500, UCI Reception gratis - all budgeted at 60% In-person	\$36,900
27	5303	EXHIBITS						\$0	\$0		\$0
28		SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	3,288	-	-			\$4,800	\$4,800	Four Plenary Speakers 4 x \$700 + Workshops (200/person x 10)	\$4,800
29		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM AWARDS	1,200	1,800	3,200	200	2,900			Speaker Honorarium Plenary 4 @ 500 ea.	\$2,000
30 31		SECURITY SERVICES						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0
32		SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION	6,634	3,066	2,872			\$0		N/A no busing included	\$0 \$0
33		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	4,721					\$800		No postcard, no book, 800 workshops	\$800
34		STAFF DEVELOPMENT		2,020	5/211			\$0	\$0		\$0
35	5500	SUPPLIES/OPERATING	6,407	5,390	1,133	1,228	614	\$1,500		2 Scooters \$500+ Napkins \$700+\$100 Ribbons +\$100 Binders	\$1,500
36		TELEPHONE/FAX						\$0	\$0		\$0
37		POSTAGE/E-MAIL	686	716				\$0		No mailing	\$0
38 39		UTILITIES DEPRECIATION F/E	122	125	200	179	222	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0
40		BAD DEBT EXPENSE	133 100			1/9		\$0 \$250		Bad debt based on FY18 actuals	\$0 \$250
40		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	100	100	(5,655)		(450) (5,289)	(\$25,655)		6000 cover schol reg fees	\$250 (\$6,000)
42	5599	MISC EXPENSE	1,917	1,657	1,382	420	529	\$2,236	\$2,991	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$2,640
43		IUT/DIST CTR	49			8		\$50		IUT Distribution	\$0
44		IUT/REPRO CTR	246		-			\$250	\$250	IUT Reprographics	\$200
45		IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING	3,465	1,586	3,932	1,484		\$4,200		IUT Registration: included in platform expenses	\$0
46		IUT/ADVERTISING						\$0		IUT Advertising	\$0
47		IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0		\$0
48			37,054	43,018	38,465		17,219			IUT General overhead	\$27,611
49 50		IUT/ALLOCATIONS TAXES/INCOME						\$0	\$0		\$0
50		TAXES/INCOME Expenses	¢170 544	\$233,825	¢197.146	\$43,759	\$92,579	\$165,934	\$189,337		\$189,559
52		слрепосо	\$170,544		\$107,140			\$105,934	\$103,321		\$103,233
52 53		Net	\$59,517	\$23,597	\$36,099	(\$36,599)	\$100,882	\$74,137	\$20,645		\$5,814

Project 3801

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K
1		ACRL 2023 Pittsburgh	•	2027 Por	•						
2	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	<u>2018</u> <u>Actual</u>		2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4103	SALES - ONLINE	0	0	0			0	\$264,362.00		
4	4140	ADVERTISING/GROSS			66,825			\$0	\$60,000.00		
5 6	4611	COMMISSION/SALES REP COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY		(23,000)	17,460 (63,805)			\$0 (\$24,000)	\$0.00 (\$58,000.00)		
Ť	4142	ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED		(23,000)	(03,003)			\$0	\$0.00		
8	4200	REGISTRATION FEES	0					\$0	\$751,153.00		
9	4210	EXHIBIT SPACE RENTALS	0	0	846,498			\$0	\$637,050.00		
10	4301	GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED						\$0	\$0.00		

Project 3801

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	ACRL 2023 Pittsburgh	3801	2027 Por	tland						
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	<u>2018</u> <u>Actual</u>	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
11	4400	DONATIONS/HONORARIA	0	0	382,919			\$0	\$315,000.00		
12		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS		60,025				\$0	\$10,765.00		
13		MISCELLANEOUS FEES		·				\$0	\$0.00		
14	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0.00		
15 16		Revenues	\$0	\$36,635	\$2,549,663	(\$22,040)	\$0	(\$24,000)	\$1,980,330.00		\$0.00
16											
17) SALARIES & WAGES	28,011	73,560	171,423	2,865	16,114	\$91,028	\$174,577.00		\$11,898.00
18		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES							\$2,500.00	Registration temps	
19		2 OVERTIME WAGES									
20		5 ATTRITION FACTOR					(4,695)	\$0	\$0.00		\$0.00
21	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0.00		\$0.00
22		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	8,559	22,066	-		5,278		\$55,865.00	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$3,807.00
23	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		29,845				\$31,500	\$65,945.00		
24		2 BANK S/C		4,873				\$6,500	\$39,607.00		
25	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE			872			\$0	\$1,000.00		
26	521() TRANSPORTATION	0	920	17,528			\$1,725	\$17,000.00		
27	-	2 LODGING & MEALS	0	96	4,614			\$300	\$22,360.00		
28		ENTERTAINMENT		1,530				\$0	\$4,000.00		
29		FACILITIES RENT		8,400				\$37,000	\$61,550.00		

Project 3801

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	
1	ACRL	ACRL 2023 Pittsburgh	3801	2027 Por	tland					
2		Line Description	2017 Actual	<u>2018</u> <u>Actual</u>	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	
30	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL			400,879			\$0	\$401,000.00	
31		MEAL FUNCTIONS			373,844			\$1,000	\$345,000.00	
32		EXHIBITS			105,021			\$0	\$77,000.00	
33	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE			11,856			\$0	\$8,850.00	
34		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM		32,500	39,800			\$30,000	\$34,500.00	
35	5306	AWARDS			(58,860)			\$0	(\$50,000.00)	
36		SECURITY SERVICES			31,854			\$0	\$40,000.00	
37	5308	SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION			21,941			\$0	\$20,000.00	
38 39	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE	0	376	33,617			\$0	\$0.00	
39	5403	BINDING-OUTSIDE			,			\$0	\$0.00	
40	5404	DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE	14,850	3,388	22,445			\$10,000	\$0.00	
41		REVIEW SERVICE	,	- /				\$0	\$0.00	
42	5410	MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	0		1,302			\$800	\$200.00	
43	5415	PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE	-	10,225	16,465			\$10,000	\$26,000.00	
44		ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST						\$0	\$0.00	
45 46		COPYRIGHT FEES		1,095	789			\$0	\$0.00	
46		SUPPLIES/OPERATING	1,487	3,936	28,457			\$5,000	\$18,000.00	
47		INSURANCE		6,059				\$7,000	\$9,000.00	
48		TELEPHONE/FAX		.,	35			\$0	\$50.00	
49		POSTAGE/E-MAIL			22,440			\$250	\$0.00	
50	5525	UTILITIES			22/110			\$0	\$0.00	
51		DEPRECIATION F/E	121	246	1,168	20	92	\$0	\$0.00	
52		DEPRECIATION BUILDING		210	1/100	20	52	\$0	\$0.00	
53		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION			(10,000)			\$0 \$0	\$0.00	
54	5599	MISC EXPENSE	1,750	3,026	6,213	46	213		\$13,603.00	This is each project's sha supplies, travel, telephor Calculated at same % of above.
55		IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	\$0.00	
56	5909	IUT/DIST CTR		10	(5)			\$0	\$0.00	
57		IUT/REPRO CTR		217	448			\$0	\$0.00	
58		IUT/OVERHEAD	0		573,003			\$0		IUT General overhead
59		IUT/ALLOCATIONS		(-//	,			\$0	\$0.00	
60		TAXES/INCOME	(1,200)		0			÷.		Unrelated business taxes
61		Expenses	53,579	196,295	2,047,712	3,823	17,001	\$268,143	\$1,791,039.00	
62								+=== , = , = ,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
63		Net	(53,579)	(159,660)	501,952	(25,862)	(17,001)	(\$292,143)	\$189,291.00	
- 55				(100/000)	001/002	(20/002)		(4232/243)	4107/271:00	

J	K
	-
<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
	-
	-
are of ACRL general expenses such as one, and equipment depreciation. f total operating expenses as salaries	\$790.00
	\$0.00
	\$0.00
	\$0.00
	\$0.00
es @ 2% of ad revenue	\$0.00
	\$16,495.00
	<u>+_0,.00100</u>
	(\$16 495 00)

		В	С	D		F	<u> </u>	Н		1	К
	A	В		D	E	F	G	н		J	ĸ
1	ACRL	ACRL 2025 Minneapolis	3808								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	2024 Notes	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3	4103	SALES - ONLINE				2,634	912,550	Lenio)			
4	4140	ADVERTISING/GROSS	80,320		0	1	30,550				
5	4143	ADVERTISING/ON-LINE	,				,				
6	4610	COMMISSION/LINE ADV									
7	4611	COMMISSION/SALES REP	98,365	0		(1,895)					
8		COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY	(91,135)			(18,251)	(48,500)			Exhibits Management, Corcoran Exhibitions. 8 months exhibits management @ \$3,000 per month = \$24,000. 5% comission per booth (need to add in booth numbers)	(\$24,000)
9		ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED									
10		REGISTRATION FEES	1,432,100								
11		EXHIBIT SPACE RENTALS	957,420	0	0		223,977				
12		MEAL FUNCTIONS									
13		GRANTS/CONTRACTS/AWARDS									
14		GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED									
15		DONATIONS/HONORARIA	335,300		0		350,850				
16		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS	2,925				1,856				
17		MISCELLANEOUS FEES									
18		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	+2.015.200	+0	÷0		+4 474 202	<u>+0</u>	÷.		(+24,000)
19 20		Revenues	\$2,815,296	\$0	\$0	(\$17,512)	\$1,471,283	\$0	\$0		(\$24,000)
20	E000	SALARIES & WAGES	120 552	20.042	22.007	22 202	155 162	¢20.200	¢10.0FF	Calaria	¢05 197
22		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	139,553	28,942	22,097	73,293	155,162	\$20,290	\$18,855	Salaries	\$95,187
23		OVERTIME WAGES									
24		ATTRITION FACTOR					(45,209)				
24		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(45,209)				
26		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	42,644	8,682	6,807	22,827	50,821	\$6,871		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$30,460
27		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE	1,719								
28		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	84,377	75	2,708	14,425	106,630				\$0
29		LEGAL FEES									
30		AUDIT/TAX FEES									
31		BANK S/C	53,285	1,893	3,902	2,269	30,480				

Project 3808

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1		К
						1	0			<u> </u>	IX.
1	ACRL	ACRL 2025 Minneapolis	3808								
								2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
2								temp)			
32	5130) LOBBYING / CONSULTING						Lenio/			
- 33	5140	EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS									
34	5141	I MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS									
35		MESSENGER SERVICE	1,257	0		21					
36	5151	I DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE								Travel out of town, ACDL staff and conference sheir site visite to	
			12,160	613	398	614		¢0		Travel, out of town: ACRL staff and conference chair site visits to Minneapolis - 2 staff and 1 chair @ \$500= \$1500. Vicinity travel	\$1,725
37	5210	TRANSPORTATION	12,100	015	390	014		\$0	\$ 0	@ 3 @ \$75 = \$225.	ş1,/25
	5210									Travel, housing: lodging for 6 nights @ comp for planing trips by	
			4,279	287	103	130		\$0		ACRL staff and conference chair. Per diem @ $$50 \times 2 \times 3 =$	\$300
38		2 LODGING & MEALS								\$300.	
39	5214	1 ENTERTAINMENT	6,636				3,050)			
40		BUSINESS MEETINGS									
41	5219	O UNALLOCATED AMERICAN EXPRESS					0)			
			48,185								
			-0,105								
42	5300	FACILITIES RENT									
43		CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	353,826				424	-			
44	5302	2 MEAL FUNCTIONS	360,046								
45		B EXHIBITS	86,553				932				
46	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	8,110	0							
47			43,000			200	22,750				
47 48	5305	SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM					,				
40	5300	7 SECURITY SERVICES	0 17,991	•							
50	5308	3 SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION	25,866			10,000					
51		AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR	25,000			10,000	254,034	-			
52	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS									
53		PROGRAM ALLOCATION									
54		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE									
55	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD									
56 57	5402	2 PRINTING-OUTSIDE 3 BINDING-OUTSIDE	32,681								
57	5403										
58	5404	DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE	17,334	0	9,075	7,950	5,700				
59	5406	5 REVIEW SERVICE									
60		MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	2,096				184	ł			
61	5411	ADVERTISING/SPACE									
62		2 ADVERTISING/DIRECT									
63		3 MAIL LIST RENTAL									
64		4 SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION				0.500					
65 66		PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST	26,066			8,500					
67		COPYRIGHT FEES	744			1,110	789				
68		SUPPLIES/OPERATING	25,981			572					
00	5500		25,901	22	1	572	5,079				

Project 3808

	٨	В	С	D	E	E	G	Н	1	1	К
	A	D		D	E	Г	6	П		J	ĸ
1	ACRL	ACRL 2025 Minneapolis	3808								
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2								temp)			
69		EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR									
70		REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS									
71		INSURANCE				8,436					
72		EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE									
73		SPACE RENT									
74		TELEPHONE/FAX	305								
75		POSTAGE/E-MAIL	30,841								
76		UTILITIES	32,907								
77		DEPRECIATION F/E	605	97	151	499					
78	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION					-20396				
			8,840	1,190	801	1,172	2,052	\$1,162	\$1,469	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$6,323
79		MISC EXPENSE								above.	
80		IUT/DIST CTR	87			4					
81		IUT/REPRO CTR	595								
82		IUT/MISC	(10,000)								
83		IUT/OVERHEAD	653,947	0			148,211	\$0	\$0	IUT General overhead	\$0
84		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
85	5600	TAXES/INCOME	0								
86 87		Expenses	\$2,112,515	\$41,801	\$46,042	\$152,022	\$720,176	\$28,323	\$26,358		\$133,995
87											
88		Net	\$702,780	(\$41,801)	(\$46,042)	(\$169,534)	\$751,107	(\$28,323)	(\$26,358)		(\$157,995)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Annual Conf. Precons	3811				-				
2	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actuals	2021 Actuals	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
3	4200	REGISTRATION FEES	8,540	_			0			No preconference in 2021.Based on one full-day preconference	\$0
4	1	Revenues	\$8,540	\$7,875	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0
6		SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	1,876	2,686	11,955	7,199	2,056			Salaries at % of ACRL total listed in salary matrix	\$2,490
8	5002	OVERTIME WAGES									
9 10		ATTRITION FACTOR ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(599)				\$0 \$0
11	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	573		3,683	2,242	673			Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budaeting	\$797
12 13	5122	BANK S/C MESSENGER SERVICE	244							Bank Fees	\$0 \$0
14		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE								Messenger service	<u>پ</u> ۵
15	5210	TRANSPORTATION								× ·	\$0
16	5212	LODGING & MEALS								No lodging and meals as staff already traveling for Annual Conference No facility rental	\$0
17	5300	FACILITIES RENT								expenses as workshops will be held in conjunction with ALA Annual Conference	\$0
18		CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	1,032								\$0
19		MEAL FUNCTIONS	1,241	850						42 (includes participants and speaker) @ 2 breaks @ \$15 per break = \$1.260	\$0
20	5303	EXHIBITS								2 speakers @ one	\$0
21	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	1,443	581						night's lodging @ \$200 and one day's per diem @ \$50. Total = \$500 Audiovisual	\$0
22	5309	AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR		2,773						equipment, AV @ \$1500	\$0
23	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS								Internet connection, comp at convention center Printing	\$0
24	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE								(photocopying of conference materials): presenters provide handouts for reimbursement	\$0
24 25	5500	SUPPLIES/OPERATING		6		40	12			Supplies	\$0
26	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	8	-						Bad Debt 1% of	\$0
27 28		BAD DEBT EXPENSE ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	175	175	175		(525)			revenue	\$0 \$0
20 29 30	5599	MISC EXPENSE IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS	117	110	433	115	27			project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as	ş0 \$165
31		IUT/OVERHEAD	2,255	2,079						IUT General overhead as supplied by ALA Planning and Budgeting	\$0

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Annual Conf. Precons	3811				_				
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actuals	2021 Actuals	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
32	5998	IUT/ALLOCATIONS									\$0
33	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
34		Expenses	8,964	10,075	16,327	9,605	1,644				\$3,452
35											
36		Net	(424)	(2,200)	(16,327)	(9,605)	(1,644)				(\$3,452)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	IIL Immersion National	3830			_					
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
3		REGISTRATION FEES	142,705	196,635	172,155			\$170,575	\$170,575	The facilitators are developing virtual components if a F2F program is not viable. IMMERSION Location Loyola University Chicago - Registration fees: 70 members @ \$1,995; 10 non-members @ \$2,095. Total: \$160,600. Based on 80 attendees, recognizing 100% of revenue. Scholarships shown as a contra-expense in 5306.	\$160,600
4		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS	22,598	35,413	49,910	305	0	\$30,070		Revenue for IMMERSION dorm lodging: 80 participants @ \$500 p	\$40,000
5		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
6		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
7		Revenues	\$165,303	\$232,048	\$222,065	\$305	\$0	\$200,645	\$200,645		\$200,600
8 9	E000	SALARIES & WAGES	9,751	20,621	15,799	8.888	1,653	\$18.734	¢17.000	Colonias coloniated at 0/ listed in colony matrix	¢17.040
10		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	9,751	20,021	15,799	0,000	1,055	\$18,734	\$17,239	Salaries calculated at % listed in salary matrix.	\$17,848
11		OVERTIME WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
12		ATTRITION FACTOR					(482)	\$0	\$0		\$0
13		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(102)	\$0	\$0		\$0
14		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2,980	6,186	4,867	2,768	541		\$5,517	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$5,711
15		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4,000		3,057			\$0	şυ	application system not needed	\$0
16		LEGAL FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
17		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
18		BANK S/C	4,643	7,167	6,478	1,883		\$5,117	\$5,117	Bank Charges on credit cards.	\$4,818
19		LOBBYING / CONSULTING									
20		EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS						\$0	\$0		\$0
21 22		MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS MESSENGER SERVICE	185	238	55			4250	*350	Massangar convica	4050
23		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE	185	238	55			\$350 \$0	\$350	Messenger service	<u>\$350</u> \$0
24		TRANSPORTATION	13,020	895	1,411	(545)		\$0		Travel-out-of-town: vicinity travel @ \$150	
27	5210		13,020	660	1,411	(כדכ)		\$525	\$ 5 25	IMMERSION 80 registrants: 5 nights lodging @ \$500 per person	\$525
25	5212	LODGING & MEALS	38,059	79,546	69,388			\$46,075	\$46,075	x 80 <this 4429="" by="" covered="" exempt="" fee="" is="" overhead="" revenue="">;</this>	\$52,040
26	5214	ENTERTAINMENT			4,730			\$5,500	\$5,500	Entertainment: Thursday night happy hour	\$5,500
27	5300	FACILITIES RENT	14,939	8,115				\$6,240	\$6,240	Facilities rental at Loyola, plenary @ \$2,700 per day plus \$25 per classroom per day (8*\$110*5)	\$6,500
28	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	657		4,175			\$2,520		Audiovisual equipment, Damen built-in AV @ \$150 per day. majority built in meeting rooms @ \$25 per room per day. Wifi per participant @ \$10 x 110 (two devices per participant)	\$2,520

29 5302 MEX_ENUCTIONS bar drinks); Welcome dinner @ \$38 per person x 86 = \$3,458 300 5303 Exrition S 500 <th< th=""><th></th><th>Α</th><th>В</th><th>С</th><th>D</th><th>E</th><th>F</th><th>G</th><th>Н</th><th>I</th><th>J</th><th>К</th></th<>		Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
Line Line Line Line Line Line 2012 Actual 2019 Actual 2020 Actual 2021 Actual 2021 Actual 2021 Budget 2024 B	1	ACRL	IIL Immersion National	3830								
29 5302 MEAL FUNCTIONS 15,943 (294) 15,043 \$17,888 \$17,888 \$17,888 \$17,888 \$17,888 \$15 = \$12,285 (Includes \$750 cushion for additional coffee or bar dinks); Welcome dinner @ \$38 per person x 86 = \$3,458 31 5303 EXHIBITS \$0	2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	<u>2020 Actual</u>	2021 Actual	(needs updated by		<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
31 3304 SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE 7,157 10,220 (110) \$8,900 \$7,500 Faculty expenses (150) Faculty expenses (150) Faculty expenses (150) <	29	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	16,985	(294)	15,043			\$17,888	\$17,888	\$15 = \$12,285 (includes \$750 cushion for additional coffee or	\$15,628
32 5305 SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM 21,000 34,250 21,250 524,750 524,750 faculty honorara: 6 faculty g 33,750 honoraria: 6 faculty g 43,750 honoraria: 6 faculty g 45,750 honoraria:										1.		\$0
start 21,000 34,250 21,250 \$24,750 the additional stiped to the lead faculty, plus \$1500 for Immersion conditional stiped to the lead faculty, plus \$1500 for Immersion conditional stiped to the lead faculty, plus \$1500 for Immersion scholarship awards 5100 33 5306 AWARDS (12,000) 2,898 (11,970) (\$10,000) Contra-expense for Immersion scholarship awards (\$10,000) 34 5402 COPYRIGHT FEES 257 4,462 2499 \$1000 \$50000 Printing, notebook production (\$10,000) 35 5401 COPYRIGHT FEES 1,687 499 \$1,000 \$1,000 Copyright Fees (\$10,000) 36 5031 STAFE Device/OPMENT 415 \$0 \$0 \$0 37 5503 UPRILES/OPERATING 961 9 \$0 \$0 \$0 38 5525 UTILITIES - - \$0 \$0 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000	31	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	7,581	7,157	10,220	(110)		\$8,900	\$7,500	Faculty expenses	\$7,500
34 5402 PRINTING-OUTSIDE 257 4,226 2,738 40 \$5,000 Fitness 1000 Copyright fees 35 5400 COPYRIGHT FEES 1,667 499 \$1,000 \$1,000 Copyright fees 36 5031 STAFF DEVELOPMENT 415 \$0 \$0 \$0 37 5500 DPULES/OPERATING 981 5,630 436 1,192 \$2,700 \$1,500 Closing plenary materials/other supplies @ \$1500 38 5525 UTILITIES - \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 39 5530 DEPRECIATION F/E 42 69 108 61 9 \$0 \$0 40 5543 BAD DEBT EXPENSE 147 147 (441) \$147 \$147 Bad Debt This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries abuve abuv				21,000	34,250	21,250			\$24,750	\$24,750	the additional stiped to the lead faculty, plus \$1500 for Immersion coordinator and \$500 for Immersion observer	\$24,750
35 5420 COPYRIGHT FEES 1,687 499 \$1,000 \$1,000 Copyright fees 36 5031 STAFF DEVELOPMENT 415 \$0 \$0 \$0 37 5500 SUPPLIES/OPERATING 981 5,630 436 1,192 \$2,700 \$1,500 Closing plenary materials/other supplies @ \$1500 38 5525 UTLITHES - 500 \$0 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(\$10,000)</td></t<>												(\$10,000)
36 5031 STAFF DEVELOPMENT 415 6 50 37 5500 SUPPLIES/OPERATING 981 5,630 436 1,192 \$2,700 \$1,500 Closing plenary materials/other supplies @ \$1500 38 5525 UTILITIES - - \$0 \$0 - <				257			40					\$5,000
37 5500 SUPPLIES/OPERATING 981 5,630 436 1,192 \$2,700 \$1,500 Closing plenary materials/other supplies @ \$1500 38 5525 UTILITIES - \$0 \$0 \$0 40 551 COLLECTION EXPENSE - \$0 \$0 \$0 41 5543 RAD DEBT EXPENSE 147 147 147 (441) \$147 \$147 Bad Debt 41 5543 RAD DEBT EXPENSE 147 147 147 (441) \$147 \$14												\$1,000
38 5525 UTILITIES 0 50 50 50 39 5530 DEPRECIATION F/E 42 69 108 61 9 \$0 \$0 40 5541 COLLECTION EXPENSE												\$0
39 5530 DEPRECIATION F/E 42 69 108 61 9 \$0 \$0 40 5541 COLLECTION EXPENSE 42 69 108 61 9 \$0 \$0 41 5543 BAD DEBT EXPENSE 147 147 147 (441) \$147 \$147 Bad Debt 600 848 573 142 22 \$1,073 \$1,743 seach project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. 42 5599 MISC EXPENSE 3 \$0 \$0 101 DT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING 664 (625) \$0 \$10 DIJ/REGISTRATION PROCESSING 664 (625) \$10 \$10 Station processing S0 \$0 S0 \$10 S10 S10 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>981</td> <td>5,630</td> <td>436</td> <td>1,192</td> <td></td> <td><i><i>q</i>=<i>j</i>: <i>vv</i></i></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$1,500</td>				981	5,630	436	1,192		<i><i>q</i>=<i>j</i>: <i>vv</i></i>			\$1,500
40 5541 COLLECTION EXPENSE 147 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ψŬ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td>									ψŬ			\$0
415543BAD DEBT EXPENSE147147147147(441)\$147\$147\$147Bad Debt425599MISC EXPENSE60984857314222\$1,073\$1,343Suplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.425599MISC EXPENSE3\$0\$0UT/DIStribution435909IUT/REPRO CTR3\$0\$50UIT-Reprographics455940IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING664(625)\$742\$742\$742Registration processing465941IUT/ADVERTISING50\$0\$0\$0\$0475942IUT/MISC(8,475)\$0\$0\$0485999IUT/MISC(8,475)\$0\$0\$0495911IUT/OVERHEAD37,67451,91245,621\$0\$0505988IUT/ALLOCATIONS\$0\$0\$0\$0505998IUT/ALLOCATIONS\$0\$0\$0\$0505998IUT/ALLOCATIONS\$0\$0\$0\$051500TAXES/INCOME\$0\$0\$0\$0			/	42	69	108	61	9	\$0	\$0		\$0
42 5599 MISC EXPENSE 609 848 573 142 22 \$1,073 \$1,343 supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above. 43 5909 IUT/DIST CTR 3 \$0 \$0 IUT-Distribution 44 5910 IUT/REPRO CTR 3 \$50 \$50 IUT-Poistribution 45 5940 IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING 664 (625) \$742 \$742 Registration processing 46 5940 IUT/ADVERTISING \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 47 5942 IUT/ADVERTISING \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 48 5999 IUT/MISC (8,475) \$0 \$0 \$0 49 5911 IUT/ADVERTISING \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 49 5911 IUT/ADVERTISING \$1,912 45,621 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 \$1,912 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>147</td> <td>1.47</td> <td>1.47</td> <td></td> <td>(441)</td> <td>61 47</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td>A4 47</td>				147	1.47	1.47		(441)	61 47	<u> </u>		A4 47
425599MISC EXPENSEImage: state of the st		5545	DAD DEDT EAFEINSE				142				This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.	\$147 \$1,186
435909IUT/DIST CTRIII <td></td> <td>5599</td> <td>MISC EXPENSE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		5599	MISC EXPENSE									
45 5940 IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING 664 (625) \$742 \$742 Registration processing 46 5941 IUT/CHOICE 664 (625) \$0 \$0 \$0 47 5942 IUT/ADVERTISING 664 (625) \$0 \$0 \$0 48 5999 IUT/MISC (8,475) \$0 \$0 \$0 49 5911 IUT/OVERHEAD 37,674 51,912 45,621 \$53,171 \$53,171 IUT General overhead at ALA rate \$0 50 5998 IUT/ALLOCATIONS 60 \$0 \$0 \$0 51 5600 TAXES/INCOME 6 6 60 \$0 \$0							3				IUT-Distribution	\$0
46 5941 IUT/CHOICE 0 10												\$50
47 5942 IUT/ADVERTISING IUT/ADVERTISING IUT/ADVERTISING 48 5999 IUT/MISC (8,475) \$0 \$0 49 5911 IUT/OVERHEAD 37,674 51,912 45,621 \$53,171 \$UT (State of the second of th				664	(625)							\$742
48 599 IUT/MISC (8,475) (8,475												\$0
49 5911 IUT/OVERHEAD 37,674 51,912 45,621 \$53,171 IUT General overhead at ALA rate \$ 50 5998 IUT/ALLOCATIONS 0 \$									-			\$0
50 5998 IUT/ALLOCATIONS 51 5600 TAXES/INCOME Image: Comparison of the second secon									ψv			\$0
51 5600 TAXES/INCOME				37,674	51,912	45,621						\$53,159
51 5600 TARES/INCOME									\$0	\$0		\$0
52 Expenses \$102,173 \$222,813 \$212,324 \$14,322 \$1,303 \$194,826 \$192,174 \$102,173 \$222,813 \$212,324 \$14,322 \$1,303 \$194,826 \$192,174 \$102,173 \$222,813 \$212,324 \$14,322 \$1,303 \$194,826 \$192,174 \$102,174 \$102,173 </td <td>51</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A162.472</td> <td>+222.012</td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>A104.025</td> <td>6102 (TA</td> <td></td> <td>A100 474</td>	51			A162.472	+222.012		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	A104.025	6102 (TA		A100 474
	52		Expenses	\$162,173	\$222,813	\$212,324	\$14,322	\$1,303	\$194,826	\$192,174		\$196,474
	54		Net	\$3,130	\$9,235	\$9,741	(\$14.017)	(\$1,303)	\$5,819	\$8,471		\$4,126

Project 3831

				_		_	-				
	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	H		J	K
1	ACRL	Friends of ACRL	3831								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES				0	0	\$0	\$0	All revenues show in restricted account, 48-403-xxxx-3831	\$0
4	i i i	Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
5											
6		SALARIES & WAGES	33,988	35,633	88,013	42,078	13,710	\$32,717	\$16,090	Salaries calculated at % listed in salary matrix	\$16,658
7	5001	WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
8	5002	OVERTIME WAGES									
9		ATTRITION FACTOR					(3,995)	\$0	\$0		\$0
10	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
11	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	10,384	10,689	27,113	13,105	4,491	\$11,080		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$5,330
12	5014	ANNUITY/EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION									
13	5122	BANK S/C	582	637	752	1,074	495	\$1,750	\$1,750	Credit card fees calculated at 2.9% of credit card donations, credit card donations are 70% of total donations, which are budgeted at \$25,000	\$1,750
14	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	12,312	16,273	9,242			\$300	\$9,000	Program development: \$500 for pins, ribbons, other donor recognition	\$500
15	5412	ADVERTISING/DIRECT						\$0	\$0		\$0
16		SUPPLIES/OPERATING	168					\$0	\$0		\$0
17		POSTAGE/E-MAIL			536	97		\$0	\$0		\$0

	^	Р				F	<u> </u>		I	1	K
	A	В	C	D	E	Г	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Friends of ACRL	3831								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
18	5525	UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
19		DEPRECIATION F/E	147	119	600	287	78	\$0	\$0		\$0
20		DEPRECIATION BUILDING						\$0	\$0		\$0
21		AMORT EQUIP N-S INTANGIBLE ASSETS						\$0	\$0		\$0
22		DO NOT USE N/S Intangible Assets									
23	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
24	5599	MISC EXPENSE	2,124	1,466	3,190	673	181	\$1,874	\$1,254	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$1,106
25	5800	IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS									
26	5909	IUT/DIST CTR	540	522	372	218		\$0	\$0	IUT-Distribution	\$0
27	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR		19	182			\$0	\$0	IUT-Reprographics	\$0
28	5999	IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0		\$0
29		IUT/OVERHEAD						\$0	\$0		\$0
30		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
31	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
32 33		Expenses	\$60,245	\$65,357	\$129,998	\$57,532	\$14,960	\$47,721	\$33,243		\$25,344
33											
34		Net	(\$60,245)	(\$65,357)	(\$129,998)	(\$57,532)	(\$14,960)	(\$47,721)	(\$33,243)		(\$25,344)

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Section Special Events	3833		•						
2		Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3	4301	GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED						\$0	\$0		\$0
4	4400	DONATIONS/HONORARIA	16,400	26,900	31,675	12,300	3,500	\$12,000	\$12,000	Donations for special events budgeted at typical rates.	\$12,000
5	-	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS	5,329	4,382	3,212			\$3,125	\$3,125	Participant Fees: \$25 @ 125 (based on average registrations collected for special events hosted by ESS, DOLS, STS, CLS and CJCLS).	\$3,125
6		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
7		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
8		Revenues	\$21,729	\$31,282	\$34,887	\$12,300	\$3,500	\$15,125	\$15,125		\$15,125
9 10	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	9,413	6,029	5,481	4,877		\$5,721	\$0	Salaries calculated as percentage of total as listed in salary matrix	\$0
11		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
12		OVERTIME WAGES									
13		ATTRITION FACTOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
14	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
15		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2,877	1,809	,			\$1,937	\$0	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$0
16		BANK S/C	90	265	288	114	100		\$0		\$0
17	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE						\$200	\$200	Messenger service	\$200
18		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	19,282	28,141	33,157	5,486		\$14,000	\$14,000	Payments for special events (ESS Cruise, CLS, DOLS, CJCLS and STS events at MW and AC) for which registration money has been collected.	\$14,000
19	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	41	20	37	33		\$0	\$0		\$0
20	5599	MISC EXPENSE	588	248	199	78		\$328	\$0	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$0
21	5909	IUT/DIST CTR	15	1				\$0	\$0		\$0
22		IUT/OVERHEAD						\$0	\$0		\$0
23		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
24		TAXES/INCOME									
25 26		Expenses	\$32,306	\$36,513	\$40,849	\$12,107	\$100	\$22,186	\$14,200	\$0	\$14,200
26						1400					
27		Net	(\$10,576)	(\$5,231)	(\$5,962)	\$193	\$3,400	(\$7,061)	\$925	\$0	\$925

ACRL FY24 Preliminary

Project 3834

	۸	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1		К
	~	J				1	9		1	5	N
1	ACRL	Immersion Licensing	3834								
		5						2022 Actuals			
	Lina	Line Description	2017 Actual	2019 Actual	2010 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 ACLUAI	2010 ACLUAI	2019 ACLUAI	2020 Actual	ZUZI ACLUAI	updated by	2023 Budgel	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Duugel</u>
2								temp)			
3		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$25,000	\$0	Licensed Immersion Program TBD for FY23	\$0
4		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
5		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0		\$0
6									\$0		\$0
(SALARIES & WAGES						\$3,497	\$0	Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL per time study	\$0
8		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
9		OVERTIME WAGES									
10		ATTRITION FACTOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
11		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
12		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS						\$1,184		Benefits	\$0
13	5122	BANK S/C						\$0	\$0	Bank Charges on credit cards.	\$0
								\$250	\$0	Messenger service, shipping materials (standards, certificates,	\$0
14		MESSENGER SERVICE						φ250	40	boxes of "stuff") to regional site.	40
15		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE									
16	5210	TRANSPORTATION	848					\$0	\$0	Travel out of town (not needed, regional host)	\$0
										Lodging and meals assuming local attendees so lodging and	
47								\$0	\$0	meals (other than morning and afternoon refreshment breaks)	\$0
17	5212	LODGING & MEALS								would be on own	
										Facility rental: adequate meeting space for 50+ attendees (?) in	
								\$0	\$0	eight rounds of 5 people each provided on a complimentary basis	\$0
18	5300	FACILITIES RENT								by host institution	
								\$0	\$0	Equipment rental: data projector, screen, flipcharts, power cords	\$0
19	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL						φU	\$0	provided on a complimentary basis by host institution	30
								\$0	\$0	Meal functions: morning and afternoon refreshment breaks	\$0
20		MEAL FUNCTIONS						-	ŞU	provided by regional host.	•
21	5303	EXHIBITS						\$0	\$0		\$0

Project 3834

	Δ	B					0		1		IZ
	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Immersion Licensing	3834								
<u> </u>								2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2010 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
	LIIIC	Line Description	2017 Actual	2010 ACLUAI	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	ZUZI Actual	updated by	2025 Buuget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Duuget
2								temp)			
										Faculty expenses: Expenses for three faculty: Transportation for	
										3 faculty @ \$500; Lodging for 3 faculty @ \$200/night x 5 nights;	
			0			2,238		\$0		3 @ \$50 per diem x 5 each; ground transportation 2 @ \$75.	\$0
22	F204									Approx \$5,550 OVER AND ABOVE LICENSE FEE, which is paid by	
22	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE								the institution licensing the institute. Honorarium for faculty @ \$850 per day x 3 days = \$2,550 per	
22	F20F				3,750			\$8,400	\$0	Honorarium for faculty ($@$ \$850 per day x 3 days = \$2,550 per	\$0
23	5305	SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM						. ,	-	faculty x 3 faculty, plus \$750 for lead faculty	
24	E402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$1,340	\$0	Notebook printing @ approx. \$15 per notebook x 56 participants	\$0
24	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE							-	plus faculty and file copies. \$500 misc. printing cushion.	
25	E420	COPYRIGHT FEES						\$175	\$0	Copyright fees: Immersion notebook readings (Copyright	\$0
26		SUPPLIES/OPERATING						\$1,500	¢O	Clearance Center) 56 binders/dividers @ \$1,000; Misc supplies (swag) @ \$500.	\$0
27		TELEPHONE/FAX	_					\$1,500		Telephone (for dial in access at presentation)	\$0
28		POSTAGE/E-MAIL						\$0		Invitation to Apply, e-mail registration packet and brochure	<u>\$0</u> \$0
29		BAD DEBT EXPENSE						\$0		Bad Debt	\$0
	5515							φU	40	Misc. Expense; This is each project's share of ACRL general	\$0
										expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment	
								\$200	\$0	depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses	\$0
30	5599	MISC EXPENSE								as salaries above.	
31		IUT/REPRO CTR						\$25		IUT-Reprographics	\$0
<u> </u>										License overhead @ 50% of ALA overhead rate as provided by	
32	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD						\$3,313	\$0	ALA Planning and Budgeting	\$0
33		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
34	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
34 35		Expenses	848	0	3,750	2,238	0	\$19,884	\$0		\$0
36											
37		Net	(848)	0	(3,750)	(2,238)	0	\$5,116	\$0		\$0

Project 3835

	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1	ACRL	Annual Conf. Programs	3835								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4400	DONATIONS/HONORARIA	16,300	15,800	14,000	500	600	\$14,000	\$14,000	Donations for Annual Conference programs and poster sessions/receptions budgeted at more typical donation rate.	\$14,000
4		Revenues	\$16,300	\$15,800	\$14,000	\$500	\$600	\$14,000	\$14,000		\$14,000
5 6 7	5001	SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	16,001	11,456	15,604	17,864	2,348	\$9,842	\$2,758	Salaries @ % listed in the salary matrix	\$2,856
8 9		OVERTIME WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR					(684)	\$0	**		40
10		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(684)	\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
11	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,890	3,437	4,807	5,564		\$3,333	\$883	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$914
12	5122	BANK S/C	14	29		\$14	29	\$0	\$0		\$0
13	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	4,984	11,516	9,734			\$10,000	\$10,000	Catering at programs and poster sessions/receptions (offset by donations)	\$10,000
14	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	16,956	8,065	10,278	2,539	3,600	\$13,850		ACRL Board allocation of \$7,150 for program speakers, photocopying, posterboards, \$200 flyer for President's program with award winners on back side, \$6500 for ACRL President's Program.	\$13,850
15	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0	Share of this project's printing costs for Annual Conference Programs and meetings C&RL News insert	\$0
16	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	69	38	106	122	13	\$0	\$0		\$0
17		MISC EXPENSE	1,000	471	566	286	31	\$564	\$215	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$190
18		IUT/DIST CTR	6					\$0	\$0		\$0
19		IUT/REPRO CTR			28			\$0	\$0		\$0
20 21		TAXES/INCOME Expenses	\$43,920	\$35,012	\$41,123	\$26,389	\$6,105	\$37,589	\$27,706		\$27,810
22		стрензез	\$43,920	\$35,012	971/123				\$27 ₁ 700		
23		Net	(\$27,620)	(\$19,212)	(\$27,123)	(\$25,889)	(\$5,505)	(\$23,589)	(\$13,706)		(\$13,810)

Project 3838

	Δ	В	С	D	E	E	G	Н	1	1	К
	A	В	C	D		Г	6		I	J	ĸ
1	ACRL	Scholarships	3838								
		-						2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2010 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
	LIIIC	Line Description	2017 Actual	2010 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	<u>2021 Actual</u>	updated by	2025 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2								temp)			
3		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				0		\$0	\$0		\$0
4		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		<mark>\$0</mark>
5											
6		SALARIES & WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
8		OVERTIME WAGES									
9		ATTRITION FACTOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
10		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
11	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS						\$0	\$0	ACRL IMMERSION Program; \$10,000. RBMS CONFERENCE @	\$0
12		AWARDS	81,270	28,295		\$2,500		\$37,000	\$74,300	 \$15,000. ALA Spectrum Scholars ACRL support for 2 scholars (Two scholars were approved in FY22, but only was funded. After FY23, ACRL will return to funding two scholars.): 2 scholars x \$7,000 = \$14,000. Online learning scholarships @ \$1,000. Budgeted from ACRL's pot accet balance. 	\$40,000
13		IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING		4,075				\$0	\$0		\$0
14		IUT/MISC		8,475				\$0	\$0		\$0
15		IUT/OVERHEAD						\$0	\$0		\$0
16		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
17	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
18 19		Expenses	\$81,270	\$40,845	\$82,580	\$2,500	\$0	\$37,000	\$74,500		\$40,000
19											
20		Net	(81,270)	(40,845)	(82,580)	(2,500)	0	(\$37,000)	(\$74,500)		(\$40,000)

Choice FY24 Budget Reconciliation Memo

To: ACRL Budget and Finance CommitteeFrom: Rachel Hendrick, Editor and Publisher, ChoiceDate: 31 May 2023, updated September 9, 2023

The Choice FY24 budget anticipates the usual decline in print subscriptions and advertising, but also reflects the success of our content verticals (Toward Inclusive Excellence and LibTech Insights) in building audience engagement from across academe and generating interest from advertisers new to Choice. In February 2024, we will sunset the Choice Reviews on Cards product, which is currently operating in the red. At the same time, we are refocusing our energy on creating new advertising opportunities through our content verticals. As always, we are watching expenses and anticipate cost savings stemming from technology integrations with ALA IT.

ltem	FY24B	FY23B	Var
Subscriptions Revenue	947,280	900,041	47,239
Advertising Revenue	878,361	812,944	65,417
Licensing Revenue	476,654	476,210	444
Misc Sales Revenue	14,000	12,200	1,800
Misc Revenue	40,000	50,000	(10,000)
TOTAL REVENUE	2,356,295	2,251,395	104,900

REVENUE

EXPENSES

The Choice FY24 budget anticipates a decline in subscriptions for Choice magazine and the discontinuation of Choice Reviews on Cards in February 2024. We anticipate a stabilization of Choice Reviews subscriptions and a slight increase in revenue due to raising the price of subscriptions by 4%. We anticipate a stark decrease in print advertising and no growth in Choice Reviews advertising. We hope to see growth in sponsored content and webinar revenues bolstered by our newest content vertical LibTech Insights. Overall, we anticipate a 7% increase in advertising revenue and a 5% increase in subscription revenue over FY23's budget.

FY24B FY23B Item Var **Payroll and Related Expenses** 1,505,248 1,464,814 40,434 **Outside Services** 135,148 98,469 36,679 Travel and Related Expenses 7,917 8,250 (333)Meetings and Conferences 0 0 0 Publication-related Expenses 241,593 277,090 (35, 497)**Operating Expenses** 134,340 141,437 (7,097) TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES 2,024,246 1,990,060 34,186 TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES (31,395) (29,108) (2,287)

Due to inflation and necessary pay raises, the FY24 budget anticipates an increase in payroll spending, partially offset slightly by attrition. (One of our editors will retire in mid-September and we will hold off filing the position until FY25). We are anticipating a slight increase in outside services as we put more money and effort toward content creation for the new LibTech Insights content vertical. In FY23, we began consolidating some of our information technology services with ALA IT and we will continue this project in FY24, as reflected in the operating expenses lines. We will also see savings with the discontinuation of Choice Reviews on Cards, as reflected in the publication-related expenses line.

Item	FY24B	FY23B	Var
Overhead	311,944	298,310	13,634
Liberty Square Allocations	25,500	25,500	0
TOTAL OVERHEAD	337,444	323,810	13,634

Our overhead costs will be slightly higher than last year, reflecting an increase in our revenue. The depreciation on our building (Liberty Square) is projected to remain the same as last year. We expect to transfer \$31,395 from our endowment to offset some of our operating costs (reflected in direct expenses). The total expenses for FY24 will be \$50,749 better than last year.

SUMMING UP

Item	FY24B	FY23B
TOTAL REVENUE	2,356,295	2,251,395
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,330,295	2,284,762
NET REVENUES	26,000	(33,367)

Choice's FY24 budget reflects not only a continued program of cost cutting and innovation in creating new content types and advertising opportunities, but also the first steps towards integrating our operations with ALA. FY24 marks the first time in many years that Choice has submitted a revenue positive budget. We are anticipating a lot of hard work to make this budget a reality.

404 FY24 CHOICE Budget at a Glance

OTAL REVEN	UES	FY24B 2,356,295	FY23 2,251,394
TAL EXPENS		2,330,295	2,284,761
ET REVENUE	s	26,000	(33,367
VENUE			
SUBSCRIP	TIONS		
3900	4110 Choice magazine	221,000	232,934
3901	4110 Reviews on Cards	19,180 240,180	46,963 279,897
3913	4110 Choice Reviews	567,100	495,144
	Subtotal: All Choice	807,280	775,041
3905 3918	4110 Resources for College Libraries 4110 ccAdvisor (Choice)	140,000 0	125,000 0
0010	4110 TOTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS	947,280	900,041
ADVERTIS	SING & SPONSORED CONTENT		
	4143 Mobile app gross (Choice)	0	0
3904	4610 Commissions	0	0
	Mobile app net	0	0
	4140 Choice magazine	75,000	120,000
3907	4611 Commissions and agency fees	(3,375)	(5,400
	Choice magazine net	71,625	114,600
	4143 Choice Reviews gross	40,000	40,000
3913	4610 Commissions	(1,800)	(1,800
	Choice Reviews net	38,200	38,200
	4140 Content marketing: WP/CS	65,000	60,000
	4143 Content marketing: Podcasts	45,000	45,000
	4143 Content marketing: eBlasts	260,000	240,000
3914	4143 Content marketing: Newsletters and Other 4610 Digital commissions	(13,725)	(12,825
	4610 Digital commissions 4611 Print commissions	(13,725)	(12,825)
	Choice content marketing net	353,350	329,475
		_	
3918	4143 ccAdvisor gross (Choice) 4610 Commissions	0 0	0
3919	ccAdvisor net	0	0
	4143 Choice360	150,000	70,000
3919	4610 Commissions	(6,750) 143,250	(3,150) 66,850
		143,230	00,830
	4140 Print Advertising Gross	140,000	180,000
	4143 Digital Advertising Gross	495,000	395,000
	Subtotal x webinars	635,000	575,000
	4611 Sales Commission: Print	(6,300)	(20,531)
	4610 Sales Commission: Digital	(22,275)	(17,775)
	Subtotal Commissions	(28,575)	(38,306
	Total Advertising x Webinars	606,425	536,694
3909	4105 Webinars gross (Choice)	284,750	276,250
0000	4611 Webinar commissions	(12,814)	(12,431)
	Webinars net	271,936	263,819
	TOTAL ADVERTISING & SPONSORED CONTENT	878,361	800,513
ROYALTIE		F	
3900 3902	4421 Choice (CCC, reprints, etc.) 4421 Choice reviews	500 466,154	500 465,710
3905	4421 Resources for College Libraries	10,000	10,000
	TOTAL ROYALTIES	476,654	476,210
	NEOUS SALES		
3900 3905	4109 Misc. Sales 4109 RCL Reimbursement	2,000 See 3905	200 See 3905
3913	4109 KCL Kennbursennent 4109 EBSCO affiliate fee	12,000	12,000
	TOTAL MISC SALES	14,000	12,200
	NEOUS REVENUE	40.000	
3900	4490 Remaindered books TOTAL MISC REVENUE	40,000 40,000	50,000 50,000
	TO TAE INISC REVEIVOE	40,000	50,000
	TOTAL REVENUES	2,356,295	2,251,394
PENSES			
	Payroll and Related Expenses	1,505,248	1,464,814
	Outside Services	135,148	98,469
	Travel and Related Expenses	7,917	8,250
	Meetings and Conferences Publication-related Expenses	0 241,593	0 277,090
	Operating Expenses	134,340	141,437
	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	2,024,246	1,990,060
	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES	(31,395)	(29,108
	IUT/Overhead	311,944	298,310
	IUT/Allocations (Liberty Square)	25,500	25,500
	TO T/Allocations (Liberty Square)	23,300	
	UBIT	0	0
			0 323,810

https://americanlibraryassociation-my.sharepoint.com/personal/rhendrick_ala_org/Documents/Editor & Publisher/FY24/Choice FY24 Budget Worksheet ACTIVE_07_21_2023 9/11/2023 9:18 AM

Unit No.:	404
Unit Name:	CHOICE
Project No.:	0000
Project Name:	Administrative (G&A)

LINE # Expenses LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION FY24B \$1,034,810 From Salary Tab 7/21/2023 \$8,000 Interns 5000 5001 Salaries & Wages Temp Employees In-Hous 5002 5010
 Non-exempt staff time in excess of 35 hours/wk

 \$310,021
 From Profix updated 5/19/2023
 Overtime/Wages Employee Benefits Prof Memberships 5016 Professional association memberships 5030 Staff Recruitment/Relocation 5031 Staff Development

		Subtotal - Payroll & Related Expense	\$1,352,831		
5100	Temp Employee/Outside			\$2,800	
5110	Professional Services			\$37,300	Network & disaster recovery support svcs/Synergy
5122	Bank Service Fees			\$0	
			\$8,000		Repairs/Maint - Server warranty/maint
			\$8,000		Repairs/Maint - Router, firewall warranty, maint
			\$2,000		Repairs/Maint - Web appliance
			\$600		Repairs/Maint - SSL licensing
			\$2,000		Repairs/Maint - Virtual management software, apps
			\$4,000		Repairs/Maint - Copier, printers svc
			\$3,000		Repairs/Maint - Software assurance
5140	Repairs/Maintenance			\$27,600	

Subtotal - Outside Services \$67,700

		\$0		SPOS
		\$0		Charleston
		\$450		ALA Annual
		\$0		LibLearnX
		\$900		Other
5210	Transportation		\$1,350	
		\$0		SPOS
		\$0		Charleston
		\$1,100		ALA Annual
		\$0		LibLearnX
		\$2,200		Other
5212	Lodging & Meals		\$3,300	
5214	Entertainment			
5216	Business Meetings			Includes conference registrations (except 3918)

Subtotal - Travel and Related Expenses

5430

Web Operating Expenses

		Subtotal - Publication-Related Expenses \$0		
5500	Supplies/Operating		\$10,000	General office supplies, e.g. paper, file folders
		\$500		X-Tags
		\$1,454		Freshdesk
		\$60		SendPro Pitney Bowes
		\$1,954		Small office equipment & software
5501	Equipment/Software-Minor		\$3,968	
		\$1,700		Adobe Creative Cloud
		\$720		GoToMyPC annual fee
		\$800		Microsoft desk access
		\$540		Water cooler rental at \$45/month
		\$630		Coffee machine rental at \$53/month
5520	Equipment Rental/Lease		\$4,390	
		\$1,000		Frontier (analog line for fax/security)
		\$6,000		Zoom (meeting rooms are recorded in 3909 at line 5431)
5522	Telephone & Fax/O/S		\$7,000	Total
		\$12,744		Comcast primary (ethernet)
		\$2,724		Comcast secondary (wifi)
		\$500		FedEx
		\$18,000		Postage mailing books, etc.
5523	Postage & E-Mail/O/S		\$33,968	
5530	Depr/Furn & Equipment			Charge servers and laptops to line 5530 on project 3900
5545	Taxes/Property			CHOICE property tax (postage meter/computer leases)
5560	Organization Support/Contrib.			ACRL National Conference sponsorship (odd # years)
5599	Misc. Expense		\$300	Staples advantage membership

Subtotal - Operating Expenses

\$131,976

\$4,650

5904	Transfer to/from Endowment			(\$35,680)	Recorded in project 3921
5941	IUT-CHOICE			\$10,000	One-time transfer in August, get estimate from Allison
5999	IUT-Misc.				
		Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers	(\$25,680)		
5600	Taxes/Income		\$0		

Тахоз/шоотно		ψõ	/
	Subtotal - Overhead and Taxes	\$0	
	TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES (G&A)	\$1,459,127	
		• • • • •	
	NET PROJECT REVENUE	(\$1,459,127)	
		(+ -,,, /	
	rexed in come	Subtotal - Overhead and Taxes TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES (G&A) NET PROJECT REVENUE	Subtotal - Overhead and Taxes \$0 TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES (G&A) \$1,459,127

ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 3.1

Unit No.:	404
Unit Name:	CHOICE
Project No.:	3900
Project Name:	Choice Magazine

LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION

REVENUES		FY24B	
4104	Sales/Rental-Mail Lists		Income from rental of CHOICE mailing list
			Single copy sales
			OAT seals: print and digital
4109	Sales/Miscellaneous	\$2,000	
4110	Subscriptions	\$221,000	
4421	Royalties-Exempt		Copyright Clearance Ctr & reprint fees
4490	Misc. Fees/Revenues	\$40,000	Income from sale of reject books/misc. revenues

EXPENSES

TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES \$263,500

LAFENGES			
		FY24B	
5100	Temp Employee/Outside		
5110	Professional Services	\$3,000 Long-form racial justice reviews (12 reviews at \$250 each)	
5140	Repairs/Maintenance	AWSrecorded at 3913	

Subtotal - Outside Services \$3,000

5400	Editl/Proofreading-O/S	\$3,510	Copyediting Allocation
5401	Typesetting/Comptn-O/S	\$100	Walsworth
5402	Printing-O/S	\$79,000	Walsworth
5404	Design Service-O/S		
	\$9,000		Mailing and postage for magazine (12 issues):postal service and Walsworth
	\$2,100		Fulfillment mailing services (ESP/USPS)
5410	Mail Service-O/S	\$14,500	
5414	Supplies/Production	\$8,000	Layout and printing supplies (stripping)
5415	Pre-Press/Photo Services		Pre-press graphics services (primarily covers)
5420	Copyright Fees	\$400	Copyright Office registration fees
5430	Web Operating Expenses	\$1,632	Omeda (Choice magazine only)
5433	Order Processing/Fulfillment	\$25,000	Omeda (Choice magazine only)

Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses \$132,142

5030	Staff Recruitment/Relocation		
5031	Staff Development		
5501	Equipment/Software-Minor		
			OCLC access charges (ALA Library IUT)
	\$17,100		OCLC publishing services/bib data agreement
			EBSCO subscription at ALA
	\$1,000		Other reference materials
5502	Ref Matls/Periodicals	\$18,100	
5522	Telephone & Fax/O/S	\$170	ESP phone charges (Choice magazine only)
5523	Postage & E-Mail/O/S		Choice mailroom in 0000
5530	Depr/Furn & Equipment	\$8,197	Accrued prior year depreciation from Tech Depreciation
5540	Royalty Expense		Fee(s) for outside contributors to the magazine
5545	Taxes/Property		CHOICE property tax (postage meter/computer leases)
5599	Misc. Expense		Miscellaneous office expenses

Subtotal - Operating Expenses \$26,467

5903	IUT-Subscription Processing			
-		Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers	\$0	
			\$0	4104 Sales/Rental-Mail Lists
			\$0	4109 Sales/Miscellaneous
		\$29	283	4110 Subscriptions
			\$66	4421 Royalties-Exempt
		\$5	300	4490 Misc. Fees/Revenues
5911	IUT-General Overhead		\$34,649	
5600	Taxes/Income			

Subtotal - Overhead and Taxes \$34,649

TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES \$196,258 NET PROJECT REVENUE \$67,242

	Unit No.:	404				1
	Unit Name:	CHOICE				
	Project No.:	3901				
	Project Name:	Choice Reviews on Cards				
	LAST ISSUE FEBRUARY 20	24 (THIS BUDGET IS FOR 6 MONTHS)				
	<u></u>					
LINE #	LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION				FY24E	8
REVENUES						
4110	Subscriptions			\$	19,180	
		TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES	\$ 19,180			
			-			
EXPENSES						
LINE #	LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION					
5110	Professional Services			\$	-	
		Subtotal - Outside Services	5 -			
5400	Editl/Proofreading-O/S			\$	601	Copyediting Allocation
5402	Printing-O/S			\$		Gasch
5410	Mail Service-O/S			\$		Mailing and postage for ROC's (12 issues)
5414	Supplies/Production			\$	2,640	
5430	Web Operating Expenses			\$	829	
5433	Order Processing/Fulfillment			\$	600	
			1 200			
		Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses	\$ 21,380			
5599	MISC Expenses			\$	911	refunds
				Ť		
		Subtotal - Operating Expenses	\$911			
5911	IUT-General Overhead			\$	2,541	4110 Subscriptions
		Subtotal- Overhead and Taxes	\$ 2,541			
		TOTAL PRO JECT EXPENSES	\$ 25.422			
			• • • • • •			
		TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES NET PROJECT REVENUE	\$ 25,432 (\$6,252)			

	Unit No.:	404
	Unit Name:	CHOICE
	Project No.:	3902
	Project Name:	Choice Reviews Licensing
LINE #	LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION	

REVENUES

REVENUES				FY24B	
		B&T: Content Café and Title Source	\$35,000		
		EBSCO: OAT	\$7,500		
		EBSCO: GOBI	\$110,000		
		Emery Pratt	\$1,500		
		Gale/Cengage	\$27,500		
		Ingram: iPage	\$12,750		
		Midwest	\$2,500		
		OCLC: OAT	\$4,444		
		OCLC: SCS	\$25,000		
		ProQuest: Oasis	\$25,000		
		ProQuest: Summon	\$45,000		
		ProQuest: Ebook Central	\$10,000		50% split with 3905
		ProQuest: BIP, Syndetics	\$159,960		
4421	Royalties-Exempt			\$466,154	

5 of 15

TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES

/ENUES \$466,154

EXPENSES

<u>LINE #</u> 5110	LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION Professional Services				
		Subtotal - Outside Services	\$0		
5400	Editl/Proofreading-O/S			\$6,588	Copyediting allocation
		Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses	\$6,588		
5911	IUT-General Overhead			\$61,765	
		Subtotal - Overhead and Taxes	\$61,765		
		TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES NET PROJECT REVENUE	\$68,353 \$397,801		

Unit No.:	404
Unit Name:	CHOICE
Project No.:	3905
Project Name:	Resources for College Libraries

LINE #	LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION				
<u>REVENUES</u>				FY24B	
4109	Sales/Miscellaneous			F124D	
4110	Subscriptions			\$140,000	
4421	Royalties-Exempt			\$10,000	\$20,000 50% split with 3902 (Ebook Central)
		TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES	\$150,000		
			• • • • • • • •		
<u>LINE #</u> Expenses					
5000	Salaries & Wages				From Profix, updated 5/16/2023
5001 5010	Temp Employees-In-House Employee Benefits			\$0	From Profix, updated 5/19/2023
5016	Prof Memberships			φ 22, 314	Staff memberships in professional associations
		Subtotal - Payroll & Related Expense	\$99,658		
5100	Temp Employee/Outside				
			\$38,500		Subject Editor honoraria (70 units x 550)
5110	Professional Services		(\$95,000)	(\$56,500)	Editorial remimbusement
		Subtotal - Outside Services	(\$56,500)		
		Conference/Meeting	FY24B		
		Charleston	\$0		
		ACRL	\$0		
5210	Torrestation	ALA Annual	\$0	\$0	
5210	Transportation	Charleston	\$0	\$U	
		ACRL	\$0		
		ALA Annual	\$0		
5212 5216	Lodging & Meals Business Meetings			\$0	
	u.	Subtotal - Travel & Related Expenses	\$0		
5305	Speaker/Guest Honorarium				Subject Editor honoraria recorded in 5110
		Subtotal - Meetings & Conferences	\$0		
5430	Web Operating Expenses				
		Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses	\$0		
5030	Staff Recruitment/Relocation				
5031	Staff Development				
5502 5520	Ref Matls/Periodicals Equipment Rental/Lease				
5523	Postage & E-Mail/O/S				
5599	Misc. Expense				
		Subtotal - Operating Expenses	\$0		
5904	Transfer to/from Endowment				
		Subtotal - IUT's	\$0		
			\$0		4109 Sales/Miscellaneous
			\$18,550		4110 Subscriptions
5911	IUT-General Overhead		\$1,325	\$19,875	4421 Royalties
			ሱሳ		
5600	Taxes/Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Subtotal- Overhead and Taxes	\$19,875		
		TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES	\$63,033		
		NET PROJECT REVENUE	\$86,967		

ι	Jnit No.:	404			
J	Jnit Name:	CHOICE			
P	Project No.:	3907			
P	Project Name:	Choice Advertising			
F	Project Note: All expenses are tracked at 70% for this project. Remaining 30% is in project 3908.				

Project Note: All expenses are	tracked at 70% for this project. Remaining 30% is in project 39	08.		J
LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION	All expenses share with ACRL (70% to 3907)			
			FY24B	
4140 Advertising/Gross			\$75,000	
4611 Comm/Sales Rep			(\$3,375)	
	TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES	\$71,625		
E # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION				
PENSES				
5000 Salaries & Wages			\$37,903	from prophix, updated 5/16/2023
5001 Temp Employees-In-House 5002 Overtime/Wages			\$3,500	Non-exempt staff time in excess of 35 hours/wk
5010 Employee Benefits			\$11,356	updated from Prophix 5/16/2023
	Subtotal - Payroll & Related Expense	\$52,759		
5110 Professional Services			\$20,000	part time administrative help for Pam
5122 Bank Service Fees 5140 Repairs/Maintenance				Spacemaster
or to repairs/maintenance	Subtotal - Outside Services	\$20,000		
		\$450		Charleston
		\$450		ALA Annual
		\$0 ©0		ACRL
5210 Transportation		\$0	\$630	Other Project 3908 share (70%)
		\$1,100		Charleston
		\$1,100 \$0		ALA Annual ACRL
		\$0 \$0		Other
5212 Lodging & Meals				Project 3908 share (70%)
5216 Business Meetings			\$350	Meetings with advertisers 5 meetings at \$100 each
	Subtotal - Travel & Related Expenses	\$2,520		
5402 Printing-O/S				CHOICE Ad Sales Promo Printing Expense
5404 Design Service-O/S				Outside ad sales promo creative expenses: media kit
	Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses	\$0		
5500 Supplies/Operating			\$20.4	cellphone
5522 Telephone & Fax/O/S 5523 Postage & E-Mail/O/S			φ∠94	Celiphone
5543 Bad Debt Expense				
	Subtotal - Operating Expenses	\$294		
5906 IUT-Order Billing				ALA charges for Ad Sales Invoice Processing
	Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers	\$0		
		\$9,938		4140 Advertising/Gross
5911 IUT-General Overhead		(\$447)	\$9,490	4611 Comm/Sales Rep
5600 Taxes/Income				
	Subtotal- Overhead and Taxes	\$9,490		
	TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES	\$85.063		

TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES \$85,063 NET PROJECT REVENUE (\$13,438)

https://americanlibraryassociation-my.sharepoint.com/personal/rhendrick_ala_org/Documents/Editor & Publisher/FY24/Choice FY24 Budget Worksheet ACTIVE_07_21_2023 9/11/2023 9:18 AM

330	404		
Unit Name:	CHOICE		
Project No.:	3908		
Project Name:	ACRL Advertising		
expenses share wi	th ACRL (30% to 3908). These expenses charged out t	to ACRL journal au Sal	105. All
3303	ITACKE (30% to 3908). These expenses charged out t	.0 ACKL, projects 330	JU, 3302,
<u>LINE ITEM DESCR</u>	RIPTION		
ENSES			FY24B
			15% to ACRL and 15% to PLA (updated from prophix 2/3/23)
5000 Salaries & Wages	a University		15% to AURL and 15% to PLA (updated from proprix 2/3/23)
5001 Temp Employees-	n-House		
5002 Overtime/Wages			Non-exempt staff time in excess of 35 hours/wk updated from prophix 2/3/23
5010 Employee Benefits			updated from proprix 2/3/23
	Subtotal: Payroll and Related Expenses	s \$0	
		\$135	Charleston
		\$0	ALA Annual
		\$0	ACRL
		\$0	Other
5210 Transportation		ψυ	\$135 Project 3907 share (30%)
0210 Hansportation		\$330	Charleston
		\$330	ALA Annual
		\$350	ACRL
		\$0	Other
5212 Lodging & Meals		ψυ	\$462 Project 3907 share (70%)
5212 Lodging & Means			\$150 Meetings with advertisers 5 meetings at \$100 each, Project 3907 share (70%)
0210 Dusiless weetings			
	Subtotal - Travel & Related Expenses	s \$747	
5402 Printing-O/S			
5404 Design Service-O/	S		
	Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses	s \$0	
5500 Supplies/Operating			
5522 Telephone & Fax/0			\$126 cellphone
5523 Postage & E-Mail/	D/S		
	Subtotal - Operating Expenses	s \$126	
5906 IUT-Order Billing			
5942 IUT-Advertising			(\$873)
	Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers	s (\$873)	
	TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES	S \$0	
	NET PROJECT REVENUE		

	Unit No.:	404						
	Unit Name:	CHOICE						
	Project No.:	3909						
	Project Name:	Choice/ACRL Webin	nars					1
	Project Note: All revenues and expense			e. 15% ACRL				
	Toject Note. 7 in Tevendes and expense		0070 011010	c, to whome				l
<u>NE #</u>	LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION							
EVENUES							FY24B	
				Gross	Split	Revenue	11240	
			Choice	335,000	85%	\$284,750		40 webinars at \$7,500
			ACRL		15%	\$50,250		IUT to ACRL
410	5 Sales/Webinars, Webcasts. Web CE						\$284,750	
				Gross	Split	Share		
			Choice	(15,075)	85%	(\$12,814)		
			ACRL	(15,075)	15%	(\$2,261)		IUT to ACRL
461	1 Comm/Sales Rep						(\$12,814)	
				TOTAL PROJECT	REVENUES	\$271,936		
NE #	LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION							
(PENSES							**	
511	0 Professional Services						\$0	
				Subtotal - Outs	side Services	\$0		
5.10				Subtotal - Outs	side Services	\$0		
	4 Design Service-O/S			Subtotal - Outs	side Services	\$0	\$0 \$6,000	Hosting and production (Zoom)
	4 Design Service-O/S 1 Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp			Subtotal - Outs	side Services	\$0		Hosting and production (Zoom)
			Subto	Subtotal - Outs		\$0 \$6,000		Hosting and production (Zoom)
543	1 Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp		Subto				\$6,000	Hosting and production (Zoom)
543			Subto					Hosting and production (Zoom)
543 550 552	1 Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp 0 Supplies/Operating		Subto				\$6,000 \$0	Hosting and production (Zoom)
543 550 552	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S		Subto	tal - Publication Relat	ed Expenses	\$6,000	\$6,000 \$0 \$0	Hosting and production (Zoom)
543 550 552	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S		Subto		ed Expenses		\$6,000 \$0 \$0	Hosting and production (Zoom)
543 550 552	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S		Subto	tal - Publication Relat	ed Expenses	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942	\$6,000 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%)
543 550 552	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S		Subto	tal - Publication Relat	ed Expenses	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0	\$6,000 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services
543 550 552	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S		Subto	tal - Publication Relat	ed Expenses	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0 \$900	\$6,000 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses
543 550 552 554	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S Royalty Expense		Subto	tal - Publication Relat	ed Expenses	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0	\$6,000 \$0 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses 55xx Operating Expenses (55XX)
543 550 552 554	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S		Subto	tal - Publication Relat	ed Expenses	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0 \$900	\$6,000 \$0 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses
543 550 552 554	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S Royalty Expense		Subto	tal - Publication Relat	ed Expenses	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0 \$900 \$0 \$0	\$6,000 \$0 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses 55xx Operating Expenses (55XX)
543 550 552 554	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S Royalty Expense			subtotal - Operati	ed Expenses	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0 \$900 \$0 \$0 (\$4,842)	\$6,000 \$0 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses 55xx Operating Expenses (55XX) IUT to ACRL at year's end (Pam)
543 5500 552 554	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S Royalty Expense		Sales	subtotal - Operati	ed Expenses ng Expenses init Transfers	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0 \$900 \$0 (\$4,842) \$37,729	\$6,000 \$0 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses 55xx Operating Expenses (55XX) IUT to ACRL at year's end (Pam) 5105 Sales/Webinars, Webcasts. Web CE
543 5500 552 554 554	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S Royalty Expense IUT-Advertising	Commi	Sales	subtotal - Operati	ed Expenses	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0 \$900 \$0 \$0 (\$4,842)	\$6,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses 55xx Operating Expenses (55XX) IUT to ACRL at year's end (Pam)
543 5500 552 554 554	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S Royalty Expense	Commi	Sales	subtotal - Operati	ed Expenses ng Expenses init Transfers	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0 \$900 \$0 (\$4,842) \$37,729	\$6,000 \$0 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses 55xx Operating Expenses (55XX) IUT to ACRL at year's end (Pam) 5105 Sales/Webinars, Webcasts. Web CE
543 5500 5522 5544 5942 5942	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S Royalty Expense IUT-Advertising	Commi	Sales	subtotal - Operati	ed Expenses ng Expenses init Transfers	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0 \$900 \$0 (\$4,842) \$37,729	\$6,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses 55xx Operating Expenses (55XX) IUT to ACRL at year's end (Pam) 5105 Sales/Webinars, Webcasts. Web CE
543 5500 5522 5544 5943 5943	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S Royalty Expense VUT-Advertising IUT-General Overhead	Commi	Sales	Subtotal - Operati Subtotal - Operati 284,750 (12,814)	ed Expenses ng Expenses init Transfers 0 0	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0 \$900 \$0 (\$4,842) \$37,729 (\$1,698)	\$6,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses 55xx Operating Expenses (55XX) IUT to ACRL at year's end (Pam) 5105 Sales/Webinars, Webcasts. Web CE
543 5500 5522 5544 5942 5942	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S Royalty Expense VUT-Advertising IUT-General Overhead	Commi	Sales	subtotal - Operati	ed Expenses ng Expenses init Transfers 0 0	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0 \$900 \$0 (\$4,842) \$37,729	\$6,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses 55xx Operating Expenses (55XX) IUT to ACRL at year's end (Pam) 5105 Sales/Webinars, Webcasts. Web CE
543 5500 5522 5544 5942 5942	Webinars/Webcasts/Web CE Exp Supplies/Operating Postage & E-Mail/O/S Royalty Expense VUT-Advertising IUT-General Overhead	Commi	Sales	Subtotal - Operati Subtotal - Operati 284,750 (12,814)	ed Expenses ng Expenses init Transfers 0 0 ad and Taxes T EXPENSES	\$6,000 \$0 \$3,942 \$0 \$900 \$0 (\$4,842) \$37,729 (\$1,698)	\$6,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	50xx Payroll and Related expenses (15%) 51xx Outside Services 54xx Publication Related Expenses 55xx Operating Expenses (55XX) IUT to ACRL at year's end (Pam) 5105 Sales/Webinars, Webcasts. Web CE

Unit No.:	404
Unit Name:	CHOICE
Project No.:	3910
Project Name:	Marketing

LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION EXPENSES			FY24B	
5110 Professional Services				Outside marketing/promotion expenses
	Subtotal - Outside Services	\$0		
		\$0		Charleston
		\$0		ALA Annual
		\$0		ACRL Biannual Conference
		\$0		Other Marketing business travel
5210 Transportation			\$0	
		\$0		Charleston
		\$0		ALA Annual
		\$0		ACRL Biannual Conference
		\$0		Other Marketing business travel
5212 Lodging & Meals			\$0	
	Subtotal - Travel & Related Expenses	\$0		

in the second process of the second process

5300 Facilities Rent	\$0
5301 Conference Equipment Rental	\$0
5302 Meal Functions	\$0
5303 Exhibits	\$0

Subtotal - Meeting & Conference Expenses \$0

5402 Printing-O/S	\$1,200
5404 Design Service-O/S	\$5,000
5410 Mail Service-O/S	\$0
5411 Advertising/Space	\$1,200
5412 Advertising/Direct	\$1,200 Social media boosts
5413 Mail List Rental	\$0

Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses \$8,600

	\$1,000 \$1,500 \$6,000 \$2,500		SEO: Moz/Toast Survey Monkey Mailchimp Constant Contact
5501 Equipment/Software-Minor		\$11,000	
5522 Telephone & Fax/O/S		\$0	
5523 Postage & E-Mail/O/S		\$0	
	\$0		conf promo
	\$500		giveaways
	\$0		content marketing promo
5550 Promotion		\$500	

Subtotal - Operating Expenses \$11,500

5942 IUT-Advertising

Subtotal - IUT's

\$0

\$0

TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES \$20,100 NET PROJECT REVENUE (\$20,100)

ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 3.1

Unit No.:	404
Unit Name:	CHOICE
Project No.:	3913
Project Name:	Choice Reviews

LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION

K	VE	N	U	-5	

	FY24B
4109 Sales/Miscellaneous	\$12,000 GOBI Referral Commissions
4110 Subscriptions	\$567,100
4143 Advertising/Online	\$40,000
4610 Comm/Online Advertising	(\$1,800)

11 of 15

TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES \$617,300

LINE #	LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION
EXPENSES	
5100	Temp Employee/Outside
5110	Professional Services

Subtotal - Outside Services \$0

5400 Editl/Proofreading-O/S	\$9,301 Copyediting Allocation
5430 Web Operating Expenses	\$53,132 productOps hosting and maint (estimated 3% increase) and Omeda
5433 Order Processing/Fulfillment	\$2,200 Omeda

- Publication Related Expenses \$64,633

5522 Telephone & Fax/O/S 5530 Depr/Furn & Equipment			Choice Reviews fully depreciated in FY21
5550 Depr/Fum & Equipment			Choice Reviews fully depreciated in FT21
Su	btotal - Operating Expenses \$0		
	\$0		
	\$1,590		4109 Sales/Miscellaneous
	\$75,141		4110 Subscriptions
	\$5,300		4143 Advertising/Online
	(\$239		4610 Comm/Online Advertising
5911 IUT-General Overhead		\$81,792	

5600 Taxes/Income

Subtotal- Overhead and Taxes \$81,792

TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES \$146,426 NET PROJECT REVENUE \$470,874

ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 3.1

Unit No.:	404
Unit Name:	CHOICE
Project No.:	3914
Project Name:	Content Marketing

LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION

		FY24B	
	\$25,000		Case Studies: CHOICE CUSTOM PUBLISHING (\$25,000 EAC
	\$40,000		Surveys/Whitepapers CHOICE RESEARCH (\$20,000 EACH)
4140 Advertising/Gross		\$65,000	
	\$45,000		Authority File podcast
	\$260,000		newsletters & eblasts
4143 Advertising/Online		\$305,000	
4610 Comm/Online Advertising		(\$13 725)	online commissions
4611 Comm/Sales Rep			print commissions

TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES \$353,350

LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION				
PENSES				
PENSES		\$5,000		Survey/Whitepapers, write and produce
		\$5,000 \$7,500		Case studies, write and produce
		\$4,000		Outside webinar/podcast production
5110 Professional Services		\$4,000		Outside webinar/podcast production
5110 Professional Services 5122 Bank Service Fees		_	\$16,500	
5122 Bank Service Fees 5140 Repairs/Maintenance		_		
5140 Repairs/Maintenance		_		
	Subtotal - Outside Services	\$16,500		
5402 Printing-O/S				
5404 Design Service-O/S				
	Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses	\$0		
		0 010		7
		\$216		Zencastr
		\$252		Adobe Audition: audio editing
		\$60		Blubrry podcast metrics tracking software
FF04 = 1 10 0 0 0		\$144		SoundCloud
5501 Equipment/Software-Minor			\$672	
	Subtotal - Operating Expenses	\$672		
	Subiotal - Operating Expenses	ψ07 2		
5906 IUT-Order Billing				
	Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers	\$0		
		\$8,613		4140 Advertising/Gross
		\$40,413		4143 Advertising Online
		(\$1,819)		4610 Digital commissions
		(\$388)		4611 Print commissions
5911 IUT-General Overhead			\$46,819	
5600				
5600 Taxes/Income				
	Subtotal- Overhead and Taxes	\$46,819		

TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES\$63,991NET PROJECT REVENUE\$289,359

	Unit No.:	404
	Unit Name:	CHOICE
	Project No.:	3917
Г	Project Name:	Choice Office Building

EXPENSES

		FY24B
	\$1,600	Generator maintenance svc. (Atlantic/Detroit Diesel)
	\$7,800	Janitorial services (JanPro)
	\$3,600	HVAC service contract (Encon)
	\$10,200	Common area maintenance (Liberty Square Assoc.)
	\$3,000	Miscellaneous
	\$4,400	Security system (Protection One)
	\$1,200	Carpet cleaning (RD Weis)
	\$1,200	Trash removal (City of Middleetown)
5140 Repairs/Maintenance	\$	33,000

Subtotal - Outside Services

5521 Space Rent			\$18,000	City of Middletown parking
5522 Telephone & Fax/O/S				In 0000
5523 Postage & E-Mail/O/S				
		\$14,400		Electric (Eversource)
		\$600		Gas (Eversource)
		\$300		Rubbish/Recycling (Liberty Square Assoc.)
		\$300		Water & sewer (City of Middletown)
		\$1,000		Other
5525 Utilities			\$16,600	
5599 Misc. Expense				
	Subtotal - Operating Expenses	\$34,600		
5998 IUT-Allocations			\$25,500	Building depreciation
	Subtotal- Overhead and Taxes	\$25,500		

TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES NET PROJECT REVENUE

\$93,100 (\$93,100)

\$33,000

Unit No.:	404
Unit Name:	CHOICE
Project No.:	3919
Project Name:	Choice360

LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION

4110	Subscriptions			
		\$45,000		TIE
		\$95,000		LTI: spot ads and webinars
		\$10,000		Other Ads and Sponsors
4143	Advertising/Online		\$150,000	
4610	Comm/Online Advertising		(\$6,750)	
	Somme Share Marenaeng		(1-7)7	

14 of 15

TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES \$143,250

LINE # LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION

PENSES				
		FY24B		
		\$22,248		TIE EiC (3% raise)
		\$2,700		TIE Contributors
		\$500		LTI Board
		\$26,000		LTI Contributors
5110 Professional Services			\$51,448	
	Subtotal - Outside Services	\$51,448		
5404 Design Service-O/S				
5411 Advertising/Space			\$1,000	Twitter boosts
5412 Advertising/Direct				
5413 Mail List Rental				
		\$420		Hosting & Search, SSL certificate (Web Solutions
		\$30		Domain registration
		\$200		Maintenance/updates
5430 Web Operating Expenses			\$650	
	Subtotal - Publication Related Expenses	\$1,650		
5501 Equipment/Software-Minor			\$144	Soundcloud Pro: TIE podcast storage/RSS feed
5530 Depr/Furn & Equipment				
5550 Promotion				
	Subtotal - Operating Expenses	\$144		
5906 IUT-Order Billing				
	Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers	\$0		
		\$19,875		4143 Advertising Online
		(\$894)		4610 Digital commissions
5911 IUT-General Overhead		(111)	\$18,981	. .
5600 Taxes/Income				
	Subtotal- Overhead and Taxes	\$18,981		
	TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES NET PROJECT REVENUE	\$72,223 \$71,027		

Unit No.:	404
Unit Name:	CHOICE
Project No.:	3921
Project Name:	Choice LTI Restricted

<u>LINE #</u> Revenues	LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION			FY24B	
5904	Transfer to/from Endowment				(35,680)
		Subtotal - Inter-Unit Transfers TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES	\$0 \$0		

Advancing learning Transforming scholarship Association of College & Research Libraries A division of the American Library Association

FY2024 Budget Assumptions

ACRL develops budget assumptions annually to guide staff in preparing annual project budgets. ACRL's budget is mission-driven and should provide sufficient revenues with a two-year budget to support the strategic initiatives outlined in the <u>ACRL Plan for Excellence</u>, including initiatives related to its Core Commitment to Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion (EDI). This is accomplished through a blend of programs and services, some of which generate net revenues, e.g., ACRL professional development, especially its biennial conference, and others that the association expects to support, e.g., advocacy, member services, etc.

The ACRL Budget & Finance Committee will discuss the draft assumptions on November 7, 2022, and any recommendations will be incorporated before they are sent to the ACRL Board. After the November 7 meeting, the ACRL Board will hold an asynchronous virtual vote to discuss and take action on the FY24 assumptions. Based on the approved budget assumptions, ACRL staff will prepare the preliminary FY24 budget for review by the Budget and Finance Committee at their February 2023 virtual meetings.

General Overview: The economic climate and U.S. higher education

As ACRL begins to prepare its FY24 budget, the economic outlook is still influenced by the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. During April to June 2020, the US economy took one of its worst downtowns at a rate of -32.9%¹. For the year over year comparison in 2020, the US and world GDP decreased by $3.5\%^{2, 3}$. The economy began to rebound from this initial shock in late 2020, but recovery is slow and uncertain. Global GDP growth is projected by the International Monetary Fund at $3.2\%^4$, World Bank at $2.9\%^5$, and Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development at $3\%^6$. It should be noted that these

¹ Jeff Cox, "Second-quarter GDP plunged by worst-ever 32.9% amid virus-induced shutdown," *CNBC*, July 30, 2020, https://www.cnbc.com/2020/07/30/us-gdp-q2-2020-first-reading.html.

² Martin Crutsinger, "US economy shrank 3.5% in 2020 after growing 4% last quarter," *The Associated Press*,

January 28, 2021, https://apnews.com/article/us-economy-shrink-in-2020-b59f9be06dcf1da924f64afde2ce094c. ³ Eduardo Levy Yeyati and Federico Filippini, "Social and economic impact of COVID-19." *Brookings*, June 8, 2021, https://www.brookings.edu/research/social-and-economic-impact-of-covid-19/.

⁴ International Monetary Fund, "Countering the Cost-of-living-crisis," October 2022,

https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO/Issues/2022/10/11/world-economic-outlook-october-2022.

⁵ The World Bank, "Global Economic Prospects," June 2022, https://www.worldbank.org/en/publication/globaleconomic-prospects.

⁶ OECD, "Paying the Price of War: OECD Economic Outlook, Interim Report September 2022," September 2022. https://www.oecd.org/economic-outlook/september-2022/.

decreased GDP forecasts are being skewed somewhat by the impacts of the Russian invasion of Ukraine. While growth is slower than previous years for the majority of countries, they remain in the positive, while Russia is projected at -5.5%.⁶ Inflation is a concerning factor; "Global inflation is forecast to rise from 4.7 percent in 2021 to 8.8 percent in 2022 but to decline to 6.5 percent in 2023 and to 4.1 percent by 2024."⁴ As the global pandemic continues into its third year, it is expected that its effects will be longstanding and a full recovery is still uncertain, and will depend on a number of factors, such as the potential proliferation of new variants, the impact of the Russo-Ukrainian War, the global response to supply chain disruptions, and recovery from record inflation.

Like the world economy, higher education is rebounding from the 2020 pandemic, but not without uncertainty. To fully understand higher ed's economic rebound, one must look at the pre-pandemic numbers. Before the pandemic, state spending on public colleges and universities was already well below historical levels prior to the Great Recession of 2008-09.⁷ *Insider Higher Ed* reported that, "State funding nationwide is nearly 9 percent below pre-Great Recession levels and 18 percent below where it was before the 2001 tech bust."⁸ Although "most Americans believe state spending for public universities and colleges has increased or at least held steady over the last 10 years," in fact, "states have collectively scaled back their annual higher education funding by \$9 billion during that time, when adjusted for inflation."⁹

It should be noted that, unlike after previous economic downturns, state spending on higher education did not bounce back after the 2008 recession."¹⁰ In the last ten years, state funding has decreased by \$9 billion when adjusted for inflation, and "state appropriations per full-time student have fallen from an inflation-adjusted \$8,489 in 2007 to \$7,642 in 2017."¹¹ Decreased state funding is a trend, as funding for public two- and four-year colleges remains well below pre-recession levels in almost every state and in the school year ending in 2018, funding was more than \$7 billion below its 2008 level, after adjusting for inflation. Without considering inflation, state fiscal support for higher education grew by just 1.6 percent

 ⁷ Michael Mitchell et al., "Unkept Promises: State Cuts to Higher Education Threaten Access and Equity Reduced Quality," *Center on budget and Policy Priorities*, October 4, 2018, https://www.cbpp.org/research/state-budget-and-tax/unkept-promises-state-cuts-to-higher-education-threaten-access-and. Accessed November 5, 2019.
 ⁸ Emma Whitford. "Public Higher Ed Funding Still Has Not Recovered From 2008 Recession," *Inside Higher Ed*, May

^{5, 2020,} https://www.insidehighered.com/news/2020/05/05/public-higher-education-worse-spot-ever-headingrecession. Accessed September 11, 2020.

⁹ Jon Marcus. "Most Americans don't realize state funding for higher ed fell by billions," *The Hechinger Report*, February 26, 2019. https://www.pbs.org/newshour/education/most-americans-dont-realize-state-funding-for-higher-ed-fell-by-billions. Accessed November 5, 2019.

¹⁰ Luba Ostashevsky, "As economy rebounds, state funding for higher education isn't bouncing back," *PBS News Hour*, September 14, 2016, http://www.pbs.org/newshour/updates/economy-rebounds-state-funding-higher-education-isnt-bouncing-back/.

¹¹ Jon Marcus, "Most Americans don't realize state funding for higher ed fell by billions," *PBS News Hour*, February 26, 2019, https://www.pbs.org/newshour/education/most-americans-dont-realize-state-funding-for-higher-ed-fell-by-billions.

in 2018, according to the most recent Grapevine survey which noted that the level of support is "down sharply from a 4.2 percent increase last year and represents the lowest annual growth in the last five years."¹² "In only six states have higher education budgets returned to or surpassed their pre-recession levels; in 19 states, expenditures per student are at least 20 percent lower than before the recession."¹³ To cope with these cuts, institutions have raised tuition and made deep cuts to programs and services, reducing access to college education for some and calling into question the quality of the program remaining.¹⁴ Financial challenges face higher education as public investment and tuition revenue are on the decline while labor and facility costs continue to rise¹⁵.

Fortunately, some institutions benefited from stimulus funding from the federal government. According to the State Higher Education Executive Officers Association, "Generous federal stimulus funding protected state revenues and directly supported higher education, enabling states to increase funding 4.5% in 2021 despite a pandemic and short economic recession. However, sharp declines in student enrollment (3.0%) and tuition revenue (3.2%) signal continued upheaval for public higher education revenues." In the coming year, there will be a greater need for coordinated advocacy from ALA, ACRL and other higher education associations for funding at the state level for public institutions.

Prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, total enrollment in degree-granting postsecondary institutions decreased by 5 percent from 2009 to 2019, from 17.5 million to 16.6 million students.¹⁶ The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) projects, between 2019 to 2029, that enrollments will increase 2.64%, from 16.6 million to 17.0 million.¹⁷ These numbers are somewhat disjointed with high school graduation rate projections, which show the number of high school graduates peaking at 3.9 million in 2025, then declining to 3.5 million in 2037.¹⁸ Further analysis on higher education trends is needed to understand NCES's projected increase against decreasing high school enrollment data.

Economic climate and academic libraries

Before and during the pandemic, ACRL membership numbers have been on a slow but steady decline, which is in part due to the closing of institutions that have an impact on both ACRL's organizational and

¹² Rick Seltzer, "Anemic' State Funding Growth," *Chronicle of Higher Education*, October 23, 2018. https://www.insidehighered.com/news/2018/01/22/state-support-higher-ed-grows-16-percent-2018.

¹³ Jeffrey Selingo, "States' decision to reduce support for higher education comes at a cost," Washington Post, September 8, 2018, accessed October 24, 2018. https://www.washingtonpost.com/education/2018/09/08/statesdecision-reduce-support-higher-education-comes-cost/?noredirect=on&utm_term=.4f55fd302b14 ¹⁴lbid.

 ¹⁵ Chronicle of Higher Education (2019) Beyond Budgets, https://connect.chronicle.com/ByndBdgtsRT19
 ¹⁶ U. S. Department of Education: National Center for Education Statistics, "Undergraduate Enrollment," (May

^{2021.} Accessed October 14, 2021. https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/indicator/cha

¹⁷ U. S. Department of Education: National Center for Education Statistics, "Total undergraduate fall enrollment," Accessed October 14, 2021. https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d20/tables/dt20_303.70.asp

¹⁸ Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, "Knocking at the College Door: Projections of High School Graduates through 3037," Accessed October 14, 2021. https://knocking.wiche.edu/executive-summary/

personal members. According NCES data, 32 postsecondary institutions closed in 2021, 53 in 2020, 236 in 2019, 86 in 2018, 112 in 2017.¹⁹ The pool of potential academic librarians as evidenced by MLIS degrees awarded last peaked in 2011 at 7,729; since the peak, enrollments steadily declined to 4,843 in 2016 and the most current enrollment is 4,959 in 2020.²⁰ The decline during and after the 2008 recession may be stabilizing, as the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics projects a 6% increase job outlook, which is in line with the job outlook for all occupations.²¹ Another factor that could influence the size of ACRL's membership is whether academic libraries are requiring those they hire to hold MLIS degrees. Anecdotally, we are hearing that, especially at large research libraries, subject specialists, and other professional staff (IT, HR, development, marketing, etc.) are being hired to do work that once required an MLIS. A recent study of ARL directors found that while 1/3 of ARL directors did not perceive the MLIS as necessary, 42% did and it is these directors who will hire the next generation of those working in academic and research libraries.²²

Fewer financial resources may have contributed to the consolidation of vendors in the library marketplace.^{23, 24} Fewer vendors will mean a smaller pool of companies to provide sponsorships, rent exhibit space, support library and association programs. Because "the current model of large publishers dominating scholarly publishing and inflation grinding down library budgets continues,"²⁵ tighter library budgets could mean less funding for staff development (e.g., association membership, continuing education) or sponsorship of library association programs.

The impact of the pandemic, along with the pre-pandemic trend of the continued state of lower funding and a consolidation in the marketplace, will affect ACRL's FY24 budgeted revenue expectations. We expect that library budgets and individual spending will continue to be reduced and thoughtfully

¹⁹ U. S. Department of Education: National Center for Education Statistics, "Total undergraduate fall enrollment," Accessed October 20, 2022. https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d21/tables/dt21_317.50.asp.

²⁰ U. S. Department of Education: National Center for Education Statistics, "Master's degrees conferred by postsecondary institutions, by field of study," Accessed October 20, 2022.

 $https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d21/tables/dt21_323.10.asp.$

²¹ Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, Librarians and Library Media Specialists, accessed October 20, 2022, last modified date October 4, 2022,

https://www.bls.gov/ooh/education-training-and-library/librarians.htm

²² Russell Michalak, Monica D.T. Rysavy, and Trevor A. Dawes*, "What Degree Is Necessary to Lead? ARL Directors' Perceptions," *College & Research Libraries*, Vol. 80, N. 6, (2019). Accessed November 7, 2019. https://crl.acrl.org/index.php/crl/article/view/23526/30835

²³ James M. Day, "Consolidation of the Library Vendors," *Library Technology Launchpad*, October 12, 2016, http://libtechlaunchpad.com/2015/10/12/consolidation-of-the-library-vendors/

²⁴ David Parker, "ATG Special Report — Industry Consolidation in the Information Services and Library Environment: Perspectives from Thought Leaders," *Against the Grain*, July 6, 2016, http://www.against-the-grain.com/2016/07/industry-consolidation-report/

²⁵ Stephen Bosch, Barbara Albee, & Sion Romaine. "Costs Outstrip Library Budgets | Periodicals Price Survey 2020" Library Journal April 14, 2020 https://www.libraryjournal.com/?detailStory=Costs-Outstrip-Library-Budgets-Periodicals-Price-Survey-2020 Accessed October 31, 2020

ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 4.0

(Also ACRL AC23 Doc 9.0)

considered. The FY24 budget will include traditional revenue streams (e.g., non-serial publications, ad sales, webinars).

In recent years, ACRL has been tasked by its Board and Budget & Finance Committee to spend down its net asset balance, and to look for appropriate opportunities to spend a portion of this net asset balance in strategic programs and services that benefit membership. Recent examples of such investments include the promotion of Project Outcome, research grants to practitioner-scholar academic librarians to carry out research identified in the 2019 research agenda, and digitization of past issues of *C&RL News*. Through careful stewardship, the net asset balance, which had grown to \$5,002,115 at the beginning of FY16, has through investments in strategic initiatives been reduced to \$3,367,723 (FY22 opening balance).

While the ALA Bylaws and ALA Operating Agreement are still in effect, a number of significant changes are being proposed. Changes includes divisions no longer having their net asset balances and the removal of overhead payments. The ACRL Board and ALA Executive Director will keep membership apprised on the impact to divisions and encourage feedback as the process unfolds.

While processes and practices are under review, the ACRL Board and Budget & Finance Committee will need to take a much harder look at any proposed new expenditures, as ACRL would need increased revenue streams (e.g., more members joining, increasing book sales, or projected growth for conference and professional development registrations) to support potential requests for increased or new expenditures. Our goal is to moderate many operational expenditures to be more in-line with current revenue expectations while aligning the budget to support the Plan for Excellence and the Core Commitment to Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion through strategic investments from ACRL's net asset balance and the annual endowment transfer. It is important to note that the net asset balance (beginning reserve level for FY24 is expected to be \$1,844,017) is moving closer to the mandated operating reserve is another motivating factor for the Board and Budget Committee to carefully monitor expenses in FY24.

Because ACRL works to stay above the mandated operating reserve while still investing strategically in member programs and services, it will cease transfers to its long-term investment fund. If the Board and Budget Committee would like to resume these transfers in future years, there is a two-year notification requirement by ALA if ACRL wants to transfer more than \$50,000 to its LTI; transfers below \$49,999 do not require the two-year advance notification. Per the 2005 ACRL Board recommendation, the ACRL budget includes an LTI interest transfer (Project 3200) up to the maximum allowable amount. In FY19, ACRL transferred \$125,000 for FY19 and \$135,000 in FY20 in appreciation from its LTI to its operating budget to support strategic initiatives. Due to the outstanding performance of the virtual ACRL 2021 Conference, ACRL did not take the budgeted LTI interest transfer in FY21. In FY22, the ALA Executive Board mandated that divisions move 5% of LTI interest be applied to the FY23 operating budget. The

ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 4.0

(Also ACRL AC23 Doc 9.0)

ACRL and PLA boards submitted a letter to the ALA Executive Board stating the deviation from policy and practice, as well as a request that ALA Board review this action and reinstate Division choice related to using endowment interest for the FY23 budget. The ALA Executive Board 5-year plan currently includes a 5% of LTI interest be applied to the FY24 operating budget.

Choice FY24 Budget Assumptions

Business Environment

- Paid subscriptions for *Choice Reviews*, *Choice* magazine, and *Reviews on Cards* are declining.
- Advertisers are asking for different kinds of advertising vehicles: sponsored content rather than print ads.
- We have a list of about 50,000 contacts that interacted with Choice via webinars, whitepapers, and newsletters.
- With the loss of the net asset balances, Choice is under considerable pressure to submit a balanced budget.

Strategic Realignment

Choice continues to remake its business and look for new opportunities to serve the academic library community. In FY21 we began a strategic realignment of our publishing program to decrease our financial dependence upon reviews and to allocate greater resources to the creation of new, more timely and important content. This new content consists of articles, blogposts, topical newsletters, webinars, and podcasts organized around *topics*, or, as we like to say, distributed among "content verticals." The content is available on Choice360, will be largely supported by corporate underwriting, and will be directed toward a broad readership consisting of library professionals, scholars, instructors, and researchers—in short, the entire academic library community.

- In FY21 we launched our equity, diversity, and inclusion content vertical, Towards Inclusive Excellence.
- In FY23 we will launch our library technology content vertical, LibTech Insights.
- Budgeting for these two projects is in 3919 with underwriting revenues charged to Advertising (line 4143) and expenses (editor and contributor honoraria) to Professional Services (line 5110).

These new content verticals will allow Choice to reach a wider audience and will offer new sponsorship opportunities for our advertisers.

Revenue

Choice magazine and *Reviews on Cards*: In FY22 we saw a decline of 18% for *Choice* magazine (print) and 19% for Reviews on Cards in FY22. We do not expect such a precipitous decline in FY24 and are budgeting for a 10% decrease in subscriptions and revenue based on pre-pandemic averages. *Choice* magazine subscription and advertising revenue: \$297,994, *Reviews on Cards* subscription revenue: \$40,000

Choice Reviews: Choice Reviews subscriptions declined 11% in FY22, and we expect this decline to slow to a pre-pandemic rate of 5%. Advertising for *Choice Reviews* should remain steady at around \$40,000. Total revenue for this product (subscriptions, advertising, and GOBI affiliate fee) is expected to be around \$495,830.

Choice reviews licenses: We do not expect any major changes in our licensing revenue and forecast revenue for this project to be about \$490,000.

Resources for College Libraries: As of October 2022, we are waiting for a new contract from ProQuest. We expect a slight increase in editorial reimbursements for this project, but no change in subscriptions or royalties. Total revenue for this project is expected to be around \$228,000.

Choice/ACRL webinars: Our webinar program remains strong, but in we may not continue to see the revenues and attendance that we enjoyed during the pandemic. We have raised the advertising rate for our sponsored webinars to offset any decline in the number of programs. The revenue for this project is budgeted around \$288,000.

Content marketing: Our content marketing program continues to grow as advertisers look for new ways to communicate with their audience. We hope to see \$330,000 in advertising on this project after in FY24.

Choice360: The team at Choice is very curious to see how our audience and our sponsors respond to the new LibTech Insights content vertical which will launch in January 2023. We hope this blog channel will bring in new audience and advertisers for Choice. The advertising and sponsorship revenue for this project is budgeted at \$82,000 in FY24

Expenses

Choice continues to watch costs and keep staffing lean. We hope to reduce some of our IT costs by integrating more with ALA IT. ALA has asked us to budget for a 2% increase in salaries in FY24 and our overhead will remain at the publishing rate of 13.25%.

ACRL General Assumptions

Basic Budget Assumptions

- 1. All ALA and ACRL fiscal policies will be followed in the development of the budget. In August 2022, the ALA Executive Board approved the following actions:
 - a. Directed ALA Executive Director Tracie Hall to establish the Internal Staff Operational Practices Working Group and directed Hall to work with ALA staff leaders, personnel, and some input from members leaders on a new budgeting process. ACRL Executive Director Jay Malone will keep staff and member leaders apprised of any changes and implications for ACRL's budget process.

- b. Authorized the ALA Operating Agreement Implementation Task Force to develop a new budget process that consists of ALA management including Division Executive Directors and ALA division budget leaders to outline a new budget process. Former ACRL Budget and Finance Chair Carolyn Henderson Allen is serving on this task force. The task force's report is to be submitted in FY23-FY24, with implementation for FY25. If there any items to be implemented in FY24, Malone will keep staff and member leaders apprised.
- 2. The mandated reserve (as set by the ACRL Board, following ALA policy) for ACRL and *CHOICE* will be maintained.
- 3. Professional development offerings must be operated on a full cost-recovery basis.
- 4. Non-serial publications must be operated on a full cost-recovery basis.
- 5. Salaries and benefits for division staff will be equal to or less than 45% of the total operating budget using a 2-year average to match the swings in the operating budget.
- 6. Total administrative costs for the Division will be equal to or less than 60% of the total operating budget using a 2-year average to match the swings due to the ACRL Conference.
- 7. New projects that don't generate revenue will be charged to the membership services category.
- 8. Personnel allocations for salaries, benefits, and other related costs and office services, such as postage, copying, telephone, etc., will continue to be charged to the various programs as a percentage of the time spent on the programs.

Modified accrual accounting

ALA uses accrual accounting, a method which recognizes revenues and expenses at the time the event is held, or product delivered. This method ensures that revenues are on hand for refunds should said event or product not be delivered. However, ACRL has requested that ALA continue to "recognize" the expenses leading up to the conference/event as they occur so that staff can monitor expenses and adjust as needed. Should ALA be able to develop easily obtained reports detailing expenses, ACRL would consider switching to a full accrual system. At this time, however, we are "paying as we go" and earning the revenues only after we deliver the product, e.g., the publication, the conference, etc.

Given that FY24 is a non-conference year, ACRL would normally expect to generate a negative year-end net. Starting in FY23, ACRL was directed by ALA Finance and Accounting staff that it could no longer use its net asset balance to invest in programs and services, despite policy outlined in the ALA Operating Agreement. For FY23, ACRL was required to submit a net positive budget in September 2022, which included \$100,000 in TBD revenues added by ALA. If ACRL is asked to again have a net positive FY24 budget in spenddown year, the ACRL Board and Budget & Finance Committee Dwill need to review the FY24 budget for possible areas of increased revenues and/or cuts to expenses, which would have a significant impact on the rich history of programs and services ACRL offers to its members and the profession. If there is an investment budget in FY24, the Budget & Finance Committee and staff will closely monitor the deficit budget to ensure that ACRL's net asset balance remains above the mandated operating reserve (i.e., one-quarter of the average of the last four years of expenses).

Revenues

- + Primary sources of revenue will be education (e-learning, institutes, pre-conferences), publications (including advertising and sponsorships), dues and donations.
- + At least \$25,000 will be budgeted for donations to ACRL Friends (pending further discussion by the Board as to the type of campaign to launch for FY24).
- + Sponsorships have been a strong source of revenue for ACRL programs and special activities in past years. Although fundraising has gotten more difficult, dedicated member leaders and staff continue to meet or exceed expectations for professional development fundraising. Other programs have been slightly more challenged, e.g., awards, as sponsors continue to look for more engagement with customers in return for their sponsorship. Staff will budget conservatively for donations related to specific projects. (Projects 3206, 3800, 3833, and 3835).
- + An estimated \$135,000 in income from the ACRL long-term investments will be recognized in the draft operations budget (final amount will be derived in consultation with ALA Finance staff to ensure that will be the eligible expected earnings) (Project 3200). In April 2022, the ALA Executive Board informed divisions that it had approved a mandatory 5% long-term investment (LTI) allocation of 5% in FY23. In May 2022, a joint letter from PLA and ACRL advised of the deviation from policy and practice to the ALA Executive Board. If a similar mandate is approved by the ALA Executive Board for FY24, Malone will keep staff and board apprised of action and potential need for more advocacy.

Expenses:

- Since FY21, travel and meetings expenses have been carefully monitored (all projects) and reduced if needed to support a healthy overall ALA budget. In FY23, ACRL was asked to cut a total of \$219,438 (\$49,074 for travel; \$147,126 for meetings and conferences; \$22,612 for professional services; \$625 for temporary employees) in "discretionary expenses." If asked to again cut travel and meetings expenses in FY24, Malone will keep the staff and Board apprised.
- All current staff positions will be included in the budget. Some funds will be budgeted for interns and temporary help.

Assumptions by Strategic Goal

Goals are listed in the order in which they appear in the ACRL Plan for Excellence.

Value of Academic Libraries

Goal: Academic libraries demonstrate alignment with and impact on institutional outcomes

Objectives

- 1. Cultivate research opportunities that communicate the impact of academic and research libraries in the higher education environment.
- 2. Promote the impact and value of academic and research libraries to the higher education community.

ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 4.0

(Also ACRL AC23 Doc 9.0)

- 3. Expand professional development opportunities for assessment and advocacy of the contributions towards impact of academic libraries.
- 4. Support libraries in articulating their role in advancing issues of equity, access, diversity, and inclusion in higher education.

Expenses

\$1,000 will be budgeted for potential VAL activities in consultation with the chair of the VAL committee. (Project 3703)

Student Learning

Goal: Advance equitable and inclusive pedagogical practices and environments for libraries to support student learning.

Objectives

- 1. Empower libraries to build sustainable, equitable, inclusive, and responsive information literacy programs.
- 2. Collaborate with internal and external partners to expand understanding of the impact of information literacy on student learning.

Expenses

- \$1,000 will be budgeted for potential SLILC activities in consultation with the chair of the SLILC committee (Project 3711).
- \$8,400 will be budgeted for maintenance and development of the Information Literacy Sandbox and \$3,000 for web hosting (Project 3711).
- One Immersion Program will be offered in FY24 either as an in-person or virtual program; this
 has yet to be determined by the Immersion facilitators who are currently discussing the program
 format. The program will break even or net a small profit. All Immersion programs will be
 offered on a cost-recovery basis. Because of its proven-track record of drawing a consistent
 number of participants, registration revenues will be budgeted at 95%. (Project 3830)
- Funds will be budgeted for one Immersion facilitator observer for the non-regional Immersion Programs (Projects 3830).

Research and Scholarly Environment

Goal: The academic and research library workforce accelerates the transition to more open and equitable systems of scholarship.

Objectives

- 1. Increase the ways ACRL is an advocate and model for more representative and inclusive ways of knowing.
- 2. Enhance members' capacity to address issues related to scholarly communication, including but not limited to data management, library publishing, open access, and digital scholarship, and power and privilege in knowledge creation systems.

3. Increase ACRL's efforts to influence and advocate for more open and equitable dissemination policies and practices.

Expenses

- \$1,000 will be budgeted for scholarly communication activities in consultation with the chair of the Research and Scholarly Environment Committee. (*Project 3702*)
- An additional \$11,985 is budgeted to pay the following:
 - \$6,985for SPARC dues;
 - \$5,000 for Open Access Working Group;

New Roles and Changing Landscapes

Goal: The academic and research library workforce effectively fosters change in academic libraries and higher education environments.

Objectives:

- 1. Deepen ACRL's advocacy and support for the full range of the academic library workforce.
- 2. Equip the academic library workforce to effectively lead, manage, and embrace change, advocate for their communities, and serve as a catalyst for transformational change in higher education.
- 3. Increase diversity, cultivate equity, and nurture inclusion in the academic library workforce.

Expenses

- \$1,000 will be budgeted as a placeholder for new initiatives to support this goal, to be used in consultation with the chair of the New Roles and Changing Landscapes Committee (project 3403).
- \$2,000 budgeted for updates to the Fostering Change Cohort curriculum, format, and publication (Project 3403).

Equity, Diversity and Inclusion

Revenues

- \$11,625 in revenues from the ACRL Diversity Alliance will be budgeted. 58 institutions @ \$500.
 Number of institutions based on 75% of 2022 membership. Note: a new funding model is being implemented in FY23, which could impact projected revenues for FY24. (Project 3402).
- + \$10,000 in partial revenue for subsidized RoadShow (Project 3402).

- \$1,000 will be budgeted for potential EDI activities in consultation with the chair of the EDI committee (Project 3402).
- \$1,500 in ongoing costs to support the ACRL Diversity Alliance (Project 3402).

- \$14,000 will be budgeted to support two ALA Spectrum Scholars. The B&F Committee and the Board recommended increasing support from one to two Spectrum Scholars. The Board approved at its 2018 Fall Meeting. (Project 3838).
- Bulk of expenses paid for subsidized RoadShows to HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions. After a two-year pause, offer ACRL licensed workshops with up to five subsidized versions on a partial cost-recovery model. Delivery to five locations means an estimated direct cost of \$16,750 total: \$9,250 travel = (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$450 flight + \$300 hotel (\$200 * 1.5 nights) + \$100 2 days per diem + \$75 ground transportation) and \$7,500 honorarium (\$750 x 2 presenters x 5 locations) (Project 3402).

Enabling programs and services: Member Engagement

The following budget assumptions are presented by enabling programs and services areas so that we continue to think of resource allocation aligned with the strategic plan.

Membership Services

Revenues

+ Membership revenues will be budgeted by first looking at FY22 July actual, the most current membership data available, then adjusted to reflect a small increase in FY23 (a conference year) and adjusted for an expected decrease in FY24 (a non-conference year). As FY23 will be a conference year for ACRL, historically membership increases by 1.54%. Therefore, FY23 membership will be budgeted at a total membership of 8,340 paying members (and 8,523 total members). This reflects the 10.3% membership decrease in FY20, projected membership decrease of 6.1% decrease in FY21, and 1% increase in FY22 as ALA simplifies membership categories. ACRL may increase dues slightly in FY23 (if the Board implements an increase based on a possible change to the HEPI index). The initial personal membership dues rate for FY23 will based on FY22 HEPI. Staff will continue to adjust this recommendation based on the monthly membership reports and quarterly HEPI forecasts.

- Membership benefits and support for member services will be strategically reviewed by the Board and Budget and Finance Committee in light of decreasing revenues and absent net asset balance spend down. (Project 3200)
- ACRL will budget \$3,000 to sponsor three ALA Emerging Leaders. (Project 3200).
- Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275.
 Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000
- Reduced to \$15,000 from \$25,000 for as yet unidentified strategic initiatives will be budgeted.
 (Project 3200-5350)

Board and Executive Committee

Expenses

- Funds will be budgeted to support a suite for the ACRL President at Annual Conference—typically about \$340/night/5 nights. As ALA sunsets MW and business meetings do not take place in conjunction with the new LibLearnX event, a suite will not be budgeted (Project 3201).
- Funds estimated at \$63,022 will be budgeted for a FY22 Board Strategic Planning and Orientation Session (SPOS). Funds will be budgeted to include senior staff participation in the Strategic Planning Session as well as chairs/ vice-chairs of the five four goal-area committees and the EDI Committee (Project 3201).
- Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275.
 Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4 (Project 3201).
- Increased ACLS hotel for ED and President from \$1,000 to \$1,200 per FY23 actuals. (Project 3201)

Advisory services and consulting

Revenues

+ Consulting will continue to recover costs and yield a modest net of ~\$7K. (Project 3203)

Discussion Groups

Expenses

 No funds beyond staff support will be budgeted as discussion groups do not receive a base funding allocation.

Awards

Expenses

 Donations to support awards will be recognized and staff time, administrative fees, and direct expenses will be budgeted to support the awards program. (Project 3206)

Chapters

- Chapters will no longer receive annually budget memos and will not be submitting reimbursement requests. <u>(Project 3207)</u>
- Funds will be budgeted to support the ACRL Chapter Speakers Bureau program, which funds ten visits to ACRL chapters by ACRL officers. (Project 3207)
- Because no chapter has ever requested funds under this program since its inception, no funds will be allocated in the FY22 budget to implement the Board's policy to give \$10 to chapters for each new member of ACRL in the chapter's geographic region who joined in the previous fiscal year after chapters document membership campaign activities focused on recruiting to ACRL national. If a chapter did undertake this activity, ACRL could fund this from the net asset

ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 4.0

(Also ACRL AC23 Doc 9.0)

balance.

Committees

Expenses

- Committees are allowed up to \$150 each. Based on historical requests, \$250 will be budgeted. -
- Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4 Sections and Interest Groups.

Sections

Expenses

- _ Expenses for sections will be budgeted using the section funding formula in place, a base allocation of \$1,000.00 with an additional \$0.75 per section member over 400 (as of August 31).
- Interest Groups are allowed up to \$150 each. Based on historical requests, \$1,500 will be budgeted.
- Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4

Liaisons to Higher Education Organizations

Expenses

See Advocacy section.

Special Events

Expenses

In recent years, the number of ACRL section and interest group special events at conferences has averaged 14 per year. With the reorganized Midwinter Meeting starting in 2021, the average number of events per year may drop to 10 as fewer units meet onsite. (Project 3833)

Government Relations (Project 3704)

Expenses

- \$4,000 will be budgeted to cover the costs of the officers (or other leaders) attending ALA's Legislative Day in Washington, D.C. (*Project 3704*).
- \$2,000 for general travel to support legislative and policy advocacy (*Project 3704*).

Scholarships

Expenses

Funds for scholarships shall be budgeted as follows, although these amounts may be reduced as

ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 4.0

(Also ACRL AC23 Doc 9.0)

the budget gets assembled (Project 3838):

- 2024 RBMS Conference scholarships @ \$18,000 reduced to \$15,000
- Immersion Programs @ \$10,000
- E-learning scholarships @ \$1,000
- Support for 2 ALA Spectrum Scholars @ \$14,000

Annual Conference Programs

Expenses

- Financial support for ACRL's ALA Annual Conference programs will be a total of \$7,150. (Project 3835)
- The President's Program budget will be \$6,500. (Project 3835)
- Funds of \$200 will be budgeted for a front and back flyer that includes the award winners for the ACRL President's Program. (Project 3835)

Enabling programs and services: Publications

Non-periodical publications

Revenues

- + In FY24, non-periodical publications will be able to recover costs and net a small excess total revenue based on the current list of books in progress and expanding backlist. (Project 3400)
- + ACRL should see continued robust sales and royalties from EBSCO and ProQuest for institutional e-book sales in FY24. (Project 3400)

Expenses

 Expenses will be budgeted higher than in previous years to account for increased costs of warehousing and fulfillment, paper, production services, costs of sales, etc. as the new title count and backlist continues to grow. (Project 3400)

Library Statistics (Project 3202)

Revenues

+ In FY22 the redesigned ACRL information service Benchmark: Library Metrics and Trends will launch. Net revenue is projected to be \$62,153 and will be budgeted in 3202.

Expenses

 We will budget \$21,000 in depreciation costs and \$21,500 as repayment to PLA to cover ACRL's share of the rebuild cost in FY21. (Project 3202)

Standards and guidelines (Project 3204)

Revenues

 Sales of print standards fell off to zero during the pandemic. Anticipate very negligible sales to continue in FY24 as well, unless there is a bigger than anticipated economic rebound and/or RoadShows move back to an in-person model (RoadShows IUT costs of booklets for programs back to this line).

Expenses

- There should be no, or very limited, printing expenses in FY24 due to current inventory and lack of sales in FY20, FY21, FY22and most likely FY23.

Serial Publications (Project 3300)

Overview

- The budgets for all three ACRL serials (formerly projects 3300, 3302, and 3303) will be combined into one project (3300) beginning in FY24 to streamline budgeting and reporting.
- *C&RL News* became an online-only publication beginning with the January 2022 issue. FY24 will be the second full year that the magazine is no longer printed.

Revenues

- Online product ads: Revenue from banner ads on the C&RL and C&RL News, along with table of contents alert sponsorships for both, serials should hold steady at FY23 budget levels. Online advertising revenue for RBM is projected to decline from \$1,000 in FY20 to \$900 in FY24. (*Project 3300*)
- + Online ads: Online advertising on which we pay overhead, including eblasts and newsletter sponsorships, are projected to stay at FY23 budget levels. (*Project 3300*)
- + Job ad revenues will be budgeted similarly to FY23. Following the sharp downturn during the first year of the pandemic, ALA JobLIST recovered to record-setting levels in FY22. It seems prudent to keep the budget at a historically "good but not exceptional" level, given significant uncertainty about the economy and job market at this time. ALA JobLIST maintains high awareness in the LIS niche and is a uniquely powerful recruitment tool for the profession. This has helped to compensate as policies supporting ALA's mission and values that restrict the ads JobLIST will publish—restrictions JobLIST's for-profit competitors don't have—have been more strictly enforced and required declining business from some advertisers. Online job ad revenues and expenses are split with American Libraries 50/50 through operation of the ALA JobLIST online career center. (Project 3300).
- + RBM subscriptions continue to decline by approximately 20-25% per year with a similar decline anticipated for FY24 over FY22 and FY23. Small annual subscription price increases have been implemented which will partially offset smaller number of subscribers. (*Project 3300*)

+ RBM print advertising revenue is projected to decline from \$6,000 in FY23 to \$5,000 in FY24 due to long-time advertisers retiring or closing shop. (*Project 3300*)

Expenses

- A small amount of funds will be budgeted to support marketing initiatives for the online career center, ALA JobLIST. (*Project 3300*).
- \$14,000 will be budgeted to contribute to HRDR for operating costs of the ALA JobLIST
 Placement Center at ALA MW and AC. (*Project 3300*).
- \$18,000 will be budgeted for ALA JobLIST's ongoing operating expenses, a monthly fee to the platform provider. (*Project 3300*).
- Online hosting and production expenses are anticipated to remain steady at FY22 actual/ FY23 budget levels. (*Project 3300*)
- Increases in printing and postage for RBM are anticipated but have the potential to be volatile depending on whether paper shortages and USPS turmoil continue. (*Project 3300*)
- RBM print page counts should remain at FY23 levels. (Project 3300)

CHOICE

CHOICE Revenue

- + *Choice Reviews* subscription revenue will fall by 5%.
- + Choice magazine subscription revenue will fall by 10%; Reviews on Cards, by 10%
- Subscriptions to *Resources for College Libraries* will remain flat at around \$125,000. RCL licensing will remain at \$10K for the use of RCL content in ProQuest's eBook Central, with an additional \$10K credited to Choice (3902) for OAT matches.
- + Advertising net revenues should increase by 5%, with declining magazine advertising offsetting gains in sponsored content and new content verticals:
 - Choice magazine: \$100,000
 - *Choice Reviews*: \$40,000
 - Case studies and white papers: \$60,000
 - Podcasts: \$65,000
 - Newsletters and eblasts: \$260,000
 - Choice360 (including TIE and LibTech Insights): \$85,000
 - Webinars: \$300,000
- + Royalties from licensing of *Choice Reviews* will remain at current levels, \$490,000.

CHOICE Expenses

- Choice will budget salary, benefits, and overhead according to the directives of ALA Finance.

ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 4.0

(Also ACRL AC23 Doc 9.0)

 All other direct expenses, except for amortization of capitalized expenses, will remain the same or decrease.

CHOICE Bottom Line

- Revenues rise approximately 3%.
- Expenses will rise 1-2%.
- Choice expects to submit a balanced budget for FY24.

Enabling programs and services: Education

ACRL 2025 Conference (Project 3808)

Revenues

+ All revenues pertaining to ACRL 2025 will be recognized in April 20215 after the conference is held.

Expenses

 FY24 is a non-conference year for ACRL, which typically means that it is a "spend down" year as we expend funds to prepare for the ACRL 2025 conference without revenues to offset these expenses. Staff salaries and benefits as well as certain deposit and other planning expenses will be budgeted.

RBMS Conference (Project 3800)

Revenues

- Revenues generated from registration fees will cover the costs for one Annual conference, as the event is budgeted to at least break even. We will budget in-person and virtual attendance conservatively to minimize the possibility of having to cancel due to low registration numbers. (Project 3811).
- + The RBMS 63rd Annual Conference will be held in FY23. Revenues and expenses for this program will be set to have a modest net. (Project 3800)

Expenses

 RBMS 2024 site has yet to be selected by the RBMS Conference Development Committee, several sites are being considered and expenses will likely be higher on the West coast (if adjacent to ALA Annual 2024).

Online learning (Project 3340)

Revenues

- E-learning webcasts and courses will be developed and offered in FY24. We anticipate total revenues will be even or a little down from previous actuals due to the implementation of standardized online learning pricing being implemented across ALA which has led to less revenue due to lower registration fees than what ACRL was previously charging. . (Project 3340)
- + ACRL and CHOICE will split revenues and expenses (15/85%) for the ACRL/CHOICE sponsored webinars and will budget approximately 30 of them in FY24.

Expenses

 ACRL will continue to provide two complimentary e-Learning webcasts to ACRL chapters per fiscal year.

Licensed workshops (Project 3341)

Revenues

- We expect to resume licensing of full-day in-person workshops to institutions, chapters, and consortia upon request, though at reduced numbers from FY20. Seven available workshops will cover these topics: the Standards for Libraries in Higher Education, Scholarly Communication, Assessment, Open Educational Resources and Affordability, Research Data Management, the Framework for Information Literacy for Higher Education, and the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning. These programs will be offered on a cost-recovery basis and should generate a modest net. (Project 3341)
- ACRL will continue to offer virtual "Off-RoadShow" offerings based on the current workshop topics, developed in FY21/FY22. We project this to be a popular option for institutions and organizations unable to host an in-person workshop and to generate a modest net, making up for the reduced number of in-person workshops. (Project 3341)
- We anticipate a total of 12 licensed workshops (mix of in-person and virtual workshops).
- \$10,000 in partial revenue for subsidized RoadShows to HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions shown in EDI section shown in EDI section.

- ACRL will continue to cover travel costs for new presenters to shadow workshops. With the
 expectation that ACRL will hire new presenters in FY23, ACRL will budget for 4 new presenters to
 shadow one workshop each in FY24.
- \$15,000 to support curriculum development of new workshops and curriculum refreshes of existing workshops, up from a reduced \$7,500 in FY22 but below pre-pandemic budget of \$20,000/year.

ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 4.0

(Also ACRL AC23 Doc 9.0)

 Subsidized RoadShows to HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions shown in EDI section.

Enabling programs and services: Advocacy

Strengthening partnerships with other organizations (Project 3501)

Expenses

- \$15,000 will be budgeted to support the work of ACRL's External Liaisons Committee (formerly Liaison Coordinating Committee) through its grants working group. (Project 3501).
- ACRL will continue organizational support Project COUNTER, CHEMA, EDUCAUSE (dropped EDUCAUSE Dues from draft budget saving \$2,000), FTRF, American Council of Learned Societies (increased from \$8,450 to \$8,660 based on 2022 actual), National Humanities Alliance, and CNI. (Project 3501)
- Modest funding to support additional visits (as opportunities arise) to higher education organization conferences and meetings and those of information –related organizations will be included in the budget. (Project 3501)

Communication on major issues and trends in libraries and Higher Education

Expenses

- Funds will be budgeted to support ACRL's advocacy efforts to influence legislative and public policy. (Projects 3702 and 3704)
- The full Board will participate in a virtual spring meeting but \$4,000 will be budgeted to cover the costs of the officers (or other leaders) attending ALA's Legislative Day in Washington, D.C. (Project 3704)

Project Outcome (Project 3712)

Revenue

- + Project Outcome offers fee-based group accounts for consortia that may bring in revenue. Fees range from \$600 to \$5000 per group, depending on the number of institutions. There are likely to be fewer than 2 groups added in a year.
- + Revenue from training workshops will be budgeted at \$1750.
- + Revenue for sponsored webinars will be budgeted at \$2,500 for one sponsored webinar.)
- + Revenue for new options (e.g. training kits, external partnerships, toolkit "resale")

Expenses

 \$60,550 will be budgeted for monthly web maintenance costs for the ACRL Project Outcome toolkit. This includes \$250/month for Amazon Web Services, \$50 for Civilized Discourse

ACRL Virtual Vote Sept23 Doc 4.0

(Also ACRL AC23 Doc 9.0)

Construction Kit, and \$225/month for Digital Divide Data Ventures. Community Attributes is paid monthly for maintenance and ad hoc troubleshooting (estimated at \$3000/month).

 ACRL staff time of at least 15 hours/week to: provide customer service and technical support for Project Outcome users, act as staff liaison to the Project Outcome for Academic Libraries Editorial Board and organize new online learning opportunities.

Operations

Operational activities relevant to the quality of ACRL's strategic and enabling programs and services are reported below.

Staff and office

Expenses—ACRL

- ACRL's staff budget will include full staffing at FY22 level.
- \$2,500 will be budgeted for temporary staff as needed. (Project 0000)
- Staffing costs for existing staff will be budgeted as directed by ALA Finance. (Project 0000)
- Costs to provide professional development opportunities for staff will be budgeted. Budgeted funds for professional development and membership, business meetings, and general operational costs reduced.
- Removed Association of Fundraising Professionals (AFP) membership \$370.

Expenses—CHOICE

- See Choice expenses.

ALA Relationship

Overhead—ACRL

 ACRL's general overhead payment to ALA will be budgeted at FY22 levels as policy requires, currently estimated at about \$464,132 (FY21 final actual).

Overhead—CHOICE

 CHOICE's general overhead payment to ALA will be budgeted at approximately \$297,654 in FY23, based on FY22 budgeted OH.